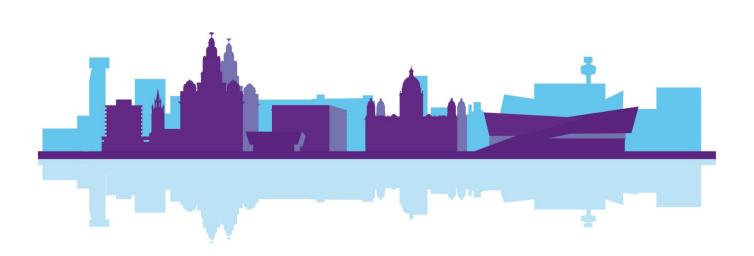


Local Government Boundary Commission for England

# Liverpool City Council Warding Pattern Submission

## December 2021



# **Contents**

1.	Introduction, Summary & Recommendation	1
2.	Background	2
3.	Warding Pattern	3
4.	Delivering Electoral Equality	3
5.	Interests & Identities of Local Communities	5
6.	Effective & Convenient Local Government	6
7.	Conclusions	8
	Appendices	
	Appendix 1 – Proposed Warding Pattern – Data Table Appendix 2 – Proposed Warding Pattern – Ward Profiles Appendix 3 – Proposed Warding Pattern – Ward Maps	

#### 1. Introduction & Summary

1.1.1 This report comprises Liverpool City Council's submission to the Local Government Boundary Commission for England (LGBCE) on a proposed warding pattern for Liverpool from 2027. This represents the second stage in the electoral review process.

#### **Recommendation**

- 1.2.1 Liverpool City Council recommends a warding pattern of 80 wards comprising 75 single member and 5 two member wards based on a council size of 85 and in accordance with the following rationale
  - (i) the requirement placed upon the council by the Secretary of State, having produced a revised submission to the LGBCE reducing the council size to 85, to consult and consider consult a submission approved by the Commissioners based on a predominantly single member ward pattern with the intention of increasing accountability to the electorate in Liverpool. The Directions also require a wider governance transformation and improvement programme which are the subject of separate reporting frameworks;
  - (ii) the future strategic vision for the city and changes in the nature of the relationship between residents and the council which are seeking to achieve greater empowerment of local communities in designing solutions to the challenges that they face and a modal shift in the delivery of services to residents and communities;
  - (iii) ensuring levels of elected representation for all the city's communities are commensurate with the challenges and opportunities facing the city;
  - (iv) the intention of improving the effectiveness and transparency of governance and decision-making arrangements in the short and medium term which will lead to opportunities for greater efficiencies;
  - (v) the intention to consider the required number of Councillors actively involved and serving on bodies with a role in the council's formal decision-making structure, which is part of the governance improvement programme; and
  - (vi) changes in the way that residents interact with the council and communicate with Councillors developing and implementing modern practices reflecting the aspirations of the council moving towards a digital first organisation using technology to increase engagement in and participation with the council.

#### 2. <u>Background</u>

- 2.1.1 Liverpool is a very different place to when our last boundary review was undertaken in 2004. The city has seen sustained population growth allied with regeneration and social transition which has reshaped the economies and communities of the city.
- 2.1.2 Liverpool's population has grown significantly over the past two decades and this trend is forecast to continue, reflecting the city's key role as a major economic driver for the city region, north-west and UK economy overall.
- 2.1.3 Following 50 years of severe economic and population decline, Liverpool's renaissance since has been remarkable. Since the 1980's the city has benefitted from substantial regeneration delivered through a combination of UK Government and EU funding alongside private sector investment. However, Liverpool remains one of England's most deprived districts, with 49% of neighbourhoods amongst the most deprived ten percent in the country. The legacy challenges of deprivation and inequality remain significant and require sustained long-term intervention.
- 2.1.4 This progress is not without challenge. The recognised findings of the Best Value Inspection report and appointment of Commissioners by the Secretary of State have shone a spotlight of scrutiny and challenge on every aspect of how the council operates and is structured. This submission is therefore set against a context of Directions from Government, Commissioner oversight and an improvement journey to which the council is committed.
- 2.1.5 The warding patterns proposed in this submission form the critical building blocks for future community representation, community identity, sense of place, and set the context for new, neighbourhood focussed structures which will shape the delivery of services for years to come.
- 2.1.6 The proposed ward pattern and boundaries set out in this submission supported by detailed ward profiles provide a model which wholly represents the communities of Liverpool, demonstrating clearly identifiable communities with shared interests and identities within clearly recognised geographical boundaries.
- 2.1.7 This submission proposes a warding pattern, boundaries and structures which meet the three principles which are the statutory basis against which the LGBCE will make its decision
  - a) delivering electoral equality for local voters.
  - b) interests and identities of local communities; and
  - c) effective and convenient local government.

#### 3. Warding Pattern

- 3.1.1 The starting point for the warding pattern has been data and forecasts generated through the Liverpool City Council Forecasting Model (LCCFM). LCCFM projections show that the city's population is set to reach 569,583 by 2027, with those age 17+ from which the electorate is drawn reaching up to a potential 466,894 and a projected electorate of 365,508.
- 3.1.2 The council's submission on council size previously submitted was supported by comprehensive methodology for population and electorate forecasts and with detailed supporting data. The LCCFM as previously submitted by the council explains why the increase in the population is not matched by the same proportion as the electorate.
- 3.1.3 Simply put, this is because not all of the population is eligible to register to vote and because even among the eligible electorate the impact of Individual Electoral Registration (IER) has been felt. It is in the neighbourhoods and communities with the most frequent movers (typically areas with a high proportion of young professionals, graduates, students, and transient populations of mixed origin) where IER has had the biggest negative impact.
- 3.1.4 Many of these residents are not registering at all, not keeping their registration up to date or may also have left leaving their registration active. It is similarly seen across all polling districts that there can be a lag between electoral roll updates and changes in occupancy due to deaths, residents moving into or away from the area outside of these categories seeing an artificial uplift effect. This is reflected in our projections.
- 3.1.5 The proposed warding pattern has in turn been developed to reflect the well-established physical 'building blocks' provided by the various natural and manmade physical attributes in the city. This approach combined with a review of how residents and communities identify on a local level resulted in an indicative community map of Liverpool which was then used as a starting base from which to apply the three criteria which govern the second stage of the review process.
- 3.1.6 Starting from a pattern of 85 indicative communities and guided by clear forecast models on future development and movements of people, a pattern of 80 wards emerged, some of a larger geographic size but predominantly equal size in terms of electorate and crucially meeting each of the 3 criteria which the LGBCE apply to the second stage of the review process.

#### 4. <u>Delivering Electoral Equality</u>

4.1.1 The last boundary review for Liverpool was undertaken in 2004, when the population was 448,091 and an electorate of 338,392. Since 2004 substantial regeneration has continued which, combined with natural migration has seen the population grow to 500,474 in 2020, an 11.7% increase.

- 4.1.2 LCCFM projections show that the city's population is set to reach 569,583 by 2027, with those age 17+ from which the electorate is drawn reaching up to a potential 466,894 and a projected electorate of 365,508 against which the proposed warding pattern is based.
- 4.1.3 For electorate forecasting purposes, 2019 electorate data was used as a base line as this was the mid-point in the electoral cycle and is not artificially impacted by General Elections and Referenda or the absence of local elections. This was then combined with Office for National Statistics (ONS) mid-year population estimates for 2015 to 2109 at the lowest available geography (Census Output Area 1,584 such communities in Liverpool) as the bedrock which underpins the forecast model.
- 4.1.4 There are very few neighbourhoods where the number of people has not increased since the last electoral review in 2004. however as actual and forecast data shows, this is not consistent. Some areas do not have substantial development land available and change at a slower rate. Others have large scale sites earmarked for development resulting in substantial changes in population and electorate.
- 4.1.5 Based on these historic population and electorate, trends a linear forecast was used to predict the 17+ population for each Output Area in 2027. These geographies were then amalgamated and apportioned into our existing 178 polling district geographies.
- 4.1.6 A detailed analysis of future demographic change, population growth and new residential completions, which are the key measures most likely to impact on the number of the electors up to 2027, provides supporting evidence for proposals in those areas where higher than average growth is anticipated. This is in turn reflected in how the warding pattern has evolved to meet the realities on the ground.
- 4.1.7 Estimated electorate populations for all proposed planning development sites (assuming 100% occupancy in 2027) based on delivery rates and unit size for every area of the city were calculated and then projected forward. When combined with robust projected future numbers households of multiple occupancy this produced an overall estimated electorate in 2027, with an adjustment rate applied based on an Individual Electoral Registration methodology.
- 4.1.8 This forecasting method has formed the basis on how the new ward boundaries were drawn to meet the range of acceptable tolerance required by the LGBCE for equality of electoral representation based on the calculation below –

Ward Size	Max 10% below	Max 5 % below	Target Electorate	Max 5% above	Max 10% above
1 Member	3,870	4,085	4,300	4,515	4,730
2 Member	7,740	8,170	8,600	9,030	9,460
3 Member	11,610	12,255	12,900	13,545	14,190

4.1.9 All the 80 proposed wards fall within the range of 10% above or below the citywide average electorate for 1 member or 2 member wards, as illustrated in the table below –

	Number of wards and variance range							
Ward Size	Ward Size 10% 6-9% 1-5% Target below below Electorate 4,300				1-5% above	6-9% above	10% above	
1 Member	5	12	18	4	25	8	3	
2 Member	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	
3 Member	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

4.1.10 The warding pattern for Liverpool whilst providing for citywide electoral equality is not merely a numerical exercise. The proposed wards represent the real communities of Liverpool, supported by compelling data which then is taken beyond wards to define how communities interact and engage. This will shape how the council is structured, delivers services and interacts with communities for years to come and represents a fundamental realignment of the relationship between council and residents.

#### 5. Interests & Identities of Local Communities

- 5.1.1 The starting point for this stage of the review was understanding how forecast data translated to reflect the communities of Liverpool. That sense of community and place can be interpreted in many differing ways all of which are equally valid. The perceived boundaries between communities and areas are often blurred and overlap which makes the development of any warding pattern challenging.
- 5.1.2 The council's approach to defining communities was therefore to combine data from both the LCCFM and ONS with both current and historic records of Liverpool, producing a map of indicative communities, based on
  - community identities (current and historical);
  - demography;
  - physical infrastructure and landscape; and
  - natural or manmade boundaries principal highways, railway lines, parks and greenspaces.
- 5.1.3 The challenge then turned to how to reflect the identities of the indicative communities and to choose boundaries which are fair and consistent throughout the entire city. Working with the cross-party working group and guided by the LGBCE criteria, the following principles were applied
  - boundaries as far as possible to be located to rear of residential properties to unify roads and communities
  - boundaries located in line with or running along the mid-point of designated A or B roads or other main roads as these act as natural divisions; and
  - natural or man-made to be used including as railway lines,
     embankments, retail or industrial parks, woods, parks, greenspaces and

#### watercourses.

- 5.1.4 The indicative communities map and the boundaries principles set out above acted as the starting point to assist and from which the proposed ward boundaries have been derived, guided throughout by the three criteria outlined above which govern this stage of the review. A comprehensive analysis of historic, current and forecast data has in turn been completed which shows the locations of
  - parks and greenspaces of all sizes;
  - council facilities and services;
  - educational institutions;
  - health services;
  - transport and highway networks;
  - recreational facilities; and
  - retail.
- 5.1.5 The location of these facilities and services acts as a guide to identify areas around which a community has evolved and established, as well as acting as a draw to a wider area or neighbourhood and which links all of Liverpool's communities together.
- 5.1.6 Combining this information with forecast data and applying the 3 criteria for developing a warding pattern results in the proposals set out in Appendices 1-3 of this report. The proposal for each ward has been shaped by data which supports a clear sense of community and place and with direct reference to each of the LGBCE review criteria.

#### 6. Effective & Convenient Local Government

- 6.1.1 Each of the 80 proposed wards represent a unified and recognisable community and a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative.
- 6.1.2 The council as part of its improvement journey and delivering against the aims of the City Plan and emergent Council Plan is undertaking a radical transformation. The challenges facing Liverpool are in some cases unique but in the main are consistent with those faced by every city across the world and include
  - reducing carbon emissions and tackling climate change;
  - helping people become more active to improve health and well-being;
  - reducing loneliness by developing that sense of community and connection; and
  - improving and re-animating our high streets and neighbourhoods that have suffered long-term stagnation and decline.
- 6.1.3 This review provides a basis for how the council reshapes itself for the future.

- 6.1.4 For purposes of how proposed wards and communities interact, Liverpool's approach is the concept of the 20-minute neighbourhood. To be clear, this approach is not unique. Other cities across the UK, Europe and beyond have varying models but which all amount to the same. The benefits of approaching how and we and our partners view communities and deliver functions are wide ranging and include healthier communities, reducing inequalities cleaner air, stronger local economies, and better resilience against climate change.
- 6.1.5 So, what is the 20-minute neighbourhood? Simply put take each of the 80 proposed wards. Then for a typical person average walking pace is 3 miles per hour. For a walking distance of 20 minutes or one mile from the boundary of each ward, that defines a 20-minute neighbourhood where essential functions are accessible. This approach takes every proposed ward in Liverpool and reaches out to recognise the realities of our communities the ward boundaries exist in maps only. People move, travel and interact locally and beyond ward boundaries which this structure recognises.
- 6.1.6 Each proposed ward is supported by a detailed ward profile. Each of the 3 LGBCE criteria are addressed directly, and the council's submission goes further to set each ward in the context of the wider communities the 20-minute neighbourhood.
- 6.1.7 Liverpool's model for 20-minute neighbourhoods is about supporting established communities and clusters of wards where people of all ages and levels of fitness are happy to travel actively for short distances from home to access the services they need daily. That these services and functions are accessible to everyone whatever their budget or physical ability and without having to use a car. The council's submission and detailed evidence supporting each ward profile provides the foundation for this approach.
- 6.1.8 The council in developing this submission also considers that a handful of areas of the city justify an exemption to the predominantly single member warding pattern. In reaching this conclusion, the Council has had due regard to the density of population, natural community boundaries and identities and in turn the physical geography of the city.
- 6.1.9 This has resulted in 75 single member wards as well as 5 two member wards. The two member wards are concentrated in a cluster of four wards which make up most of the city centre and a two-member ward for Speke in the south of the city, reflecting areas with the highest population and electoral density and for the south of the city the extended geographic distribution of the electorate.
- 6.1.10 The council's 20-minute neighbourhood approach is fundamentally about strengthening and empowering established communities to have a direct say in how their ward and neighbourhoods change and to provide a structure for the council and partner organisations to deliver services that create places that meet the needs of the least healthy and the least well-off.

- 6.1.11 Building on the foundation of the proposed 80 wards, the council will develop its 20-minute neighbourhood model over the coming months to form a series of ward and community clusters. This will provide a structure for co-operation and support between elected members for each ward, united and working together on shared issues of local concern.
- 6.1.12 This also seeks to address a significant concern over single member wards absence or illness of an elected member could leave a ward unrepresented and in turn discourage individuals from a wide cross section of communities and abilities from applying due to a perceived lack of support. The council's 20-minute neighbourhood approach is intended to address this directly and provide the basis for new support structures which ensure the absence of any elected member does not negatively impact on how wards and communities are represented. This will extend to include how allowances and support arrangements operate.
- 6.1.13 Ward and community clusters which emerge through the 20-minute neighbourhood model are also likely to be assigned a range of roles and responsibilities by Full Council. New forums will be established and act as an additional linkage to address with matters of local and community concern which cross ward boundaries. Any proposals will be developed in accordance with principles laid down within the City Plan and emergent Council Plan, and will seek to further enhance working with public, voluntary, private and third sector partners across the city.

#### 7. <u>Conclusions</u>

- 7.1.1 In developing this submission, the council has had regard to its ongoing improvement journey and with direct reference to Liverpool's communities and electors, local identities, local need, and service structures in respect of the following areas which are a requirement of the LGBCE
  - a) Delivering electoral equality for local voters the council's submission provides robust evidence which demonstrates that each councillor will each have roughly the same number of voters so that the value of each vote is the same regardless of where a resident and elector lives in Liverpool. Every proposed ward falls within +/-10% of the citywide average electorate represented by each councillor;
  - b) Interests and identities of local communities the council's submission proposes a clear citywide electoral pattern which, as far as possible, avoids splitting local ties and uses clear boundaries that are easily identifiable and recognisable; and
  - c) Effective and convenient local government the council's submission proposes a clear and effective warding pattern which ensures every ward can be represented effectively by its elected representative(s). These new electoral arrangements, comprising new council size and new warding arrangements, will enable the Council to conduct business effectively.

- 7.1.2 The council's warding pattern proposals have been developed in consultation with and under the oversight and direction of a cross-party working group, comprising representatives from each political group, and all materials and proposals made by the working group circulated to the Mayor of Liverpool and political group leaders throughout the review process.
- 7.1.3 Representatives appointed to the cross-party working group in turn engaged and consulted with all elected members in their respective groups and provided direct feedback the proposed warding pattern throughout the review process. A clear, consistent, structured work programme was followed by the cross-party working group based on
  - an intensive work programme the city was divided into four zones comprising north Liverpool, city centre north and city centre south centre and south Liverpool. Large-scale zone and city-wide maps were provided at each meeting during which indicative boundaries and potential revisions for each were examined in sequence by the working group;
  - b) robust population and electorate forecasts combined with detailed mapping data for all areas of the city the Technical Report and Liverpool City Council Forecast Model (LCCFM) approved by Full Council and the LGBCE at the first stage of the review formed the bedrock upon which this submission was developed. The LCCFM incorporates data from multiple sources including the Office for National Statistics (ONS), electoral roll and local planning authority amongst others;
  - c) a methodical analysis of every area, community and neighbourhood supporting data produced as part of the first stage of the review comprising current and historical identified communities provided a baseline from which a warding pattern was developed. Large scale maps for each zone were examined in detail, each meeting of the working group generated extensive feedback both directly at the working group and indirectly from representatives as views were canvassed from respective political groups. Proposals or revisions were then examined by a Project Lead Officer who analysed these with due regard to the 3 LGBCE criteria of
    - delivering electoral equality for local voters;
    - interests and identities of local communities; and
    - effective and convenient local government.

During the course of an intensive 3-week work programme, a total of 76 iterations of the warding pattern were produced, assessed by the Project Lead Officer against these criteria and reported on to the working group;

d) clear and consistent principles for the location of boundaries based as far as possible on natural or well-acknowledged boundaries – working with the cross-party working group and guided by the 3 LGBCE criteria, the following principles were applied –

- boundaries as far as possible to be located to rear of residential properties to unify roads and communities;
- boundaries located in line with or running along the mid-point of designated A or B roads or other main roads as these act as natural divisions; and
- natural or man-made boundaries to be used including as railway lines, embankments, retail or industrial parks, woods, parks, greenspaces and watercourses.
- e) a consensus-led approach to suggested names as each iteration of the warding pattern was produced, representatives on the working group provided continuous feedback from across all political groups, drawing on extensive local knowledge of key historic physical and social identifiers from which names for proposed wards were drawn.
- 7.1.4 Representatives appointed to the cross-party working group have in turn engaged and consulted with all elected members in their respective groups and provided direct feedback on the proposed warding pattern throughout the review process. This has been an inclusive and open process throughout.
- 7.1.5 It is recognised that the driver of this review both for a reduced council size and a move to a warding pattern based predominantly on single member wards has come from the Directions. A key component in meeting the requirements of the Directions will be to deliver against the council's Strategic Improvement Plan, allowing for a positive reset of both the council's governance and its relationships with citizens, service users, business community and partners.
- 7.1.6 This is designed to increase transparency and trust in the council, change the culture and enable the council to deliver on its ambitions in both the City Plan and emergent Council Plan. The council has a positive view of the future relationship between the council and its electorate the proposed warding pattern, making local representatives closer to, more directly identifiable and accountable to the communities they representative is an essential part of the transformation and improvement journey for the council, enabling and empowering local communities to do more for themselves.
- 7.1.7 The proposed warding pattern is an essential element in the council's improvement journey, enabling the council to discharge its statutory and regulatory functions, fulfil its duty as a strategic place maker, and deliver high quality and efficient services. These considerations have been made recognising the future improvements in service delivery and governance that the council is seeking to implement and have informed how these proposals have evolved.
- 7.1.8 This submission and accompanying appendices therefore conclude the second stage of the review process on the part of the council, delivering a clear, structured, well-evidenced proposal for a ward pattern of 80 wards comprising 75 single member and 5 two member wards, based on a council size of 85 which has been approved by Commissioners and meets the requirements of the Directions.

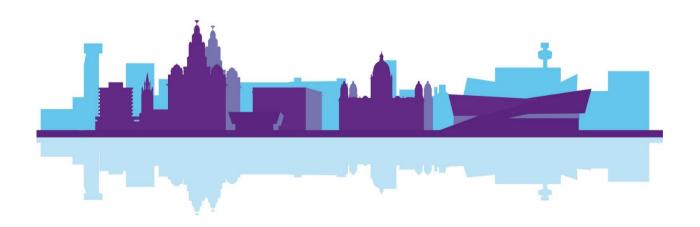


Local Government Boundary Commission for England

# **Liverpool City Council**

# Appendix 1 Proposed Warding Pattern – Data Table

# December 2021



1. Proposed Warding Pattern - Data Table (Pages 1 - 2)

Ward ID	Ward Name Option 1	Ward Name Option 2	Ward Name Option 3	Ward Name Option 4	No. of Members (proposed)	Est. Electorate 2027	Variance	% Variance
1	Fazakerley West	Fazakerley			1	4,027	-273	-6%
2	Orrell Park				1	3,916	-384	-9%
3	Walton Park	Warbreck			1	3,873	-427	-10%
4	Walton Hall				1	4,717	417	10%
5	Aintree	Pirrie			1	4,656	356	8%
6	Fazakerley East	New Hall			1	4,007	-293	-7%
7	Walton-on-the-Hill				1	3,866	-434	-10%
8	Clubmoor West	Florence Melly			1	3,952	-348	-8%
9	Clubmoor East				1	4,064	-236	-5%
10	Norris Green North	Scargreen			1	4,716	416	10%
11	Croxteth				1	4,176	-124	-3%
12	County				1	4,018	-282	-7%
13	Anfield North	Pinehurst			1	4,301	1	0%
14	Norris Green West	Norris Green Park			1	4,242	-58	-1%
15	Norris Green East				1	4,383	83	2%
16	West Derby Muirhead	West Derby			1	3,989	-311	-7%
17	Croxteth Country Park				1	4,496	196	5%
18	Kirkdale				1	3,947	-353	-8%
19	Melrose	Westminster			1	4,287	-13	0%
20	Anfield South	Anfield	Muirhead		1	4,187	-113	-3%
21	Tuebrook Larkhill				1	4,334	34	1%
22	Sandfield Park				1	4,428	128	3%
23	West Derby Deysbrook	Deysbrook			1	4,166	-134	-3%
24	Dovecot North	Princess			1	4,375	75	2%
25	Waterfront North	Liverpool Waters			1	4,469	169	4%
26	Vauxhall				1	4,424	124	3%
	Scotland Road				1	3,861	-439	-10%
28	Everton West	Everton Park			1	3,869	-431	-10%
29	Everton North	St Domgino			1	4,197	-103	-2%
30	Tuebrook Edinburgh Park	Tuebrook Breckside Park	Edinburgh Park		1	4,615	315	7%
31	Everton East	Whitefield	Grant Gardens		1	4,408	108	3%
32	Fairfield				1	4,581	281	7%
33	Stoneycroft	Stoneycroft & Tuebrook South			1	4,259	-41	-1%
34	West Derby Leyfield	Leyfield	Mill Yard	West Derby Town Row	1	4,000	-300	-7%
35	Dovecot South	Dovecot	Ackers Hall		1	4,510	210	5%
36	Waterfront South	Waterfront			1	4,466	166	4%
37	City Centre North				2	7,961	-639	-7%
38	Brownlow Hill	Di di			2	9,431	831	10%
39	Kensington North	Phythian			1	4,169	-131	-3%
40	Kensington South	Kensington Reservoir			1	4,322	22	1%
41	Old Swan West	Stanley			1	4,369	69	2%
42	Old Swan East	Doric Park			1	4,166	-134	-3%
43	Broadgreen	Broadgreen & Knotty Ash			1	4,618	318	7%
44	Knotty Ash				1	4,398	98	2%
45	Ropewalks				1	4,138	-162	-4%

Ward ID	Ward Name Option 1	Ward Name Option 2	Ward Name Option 3	Ward Name Option 4	No. of Members (proposed)	Est. Electorate 2027	Variance	% Variance
46	Paddington				2	9,498	898	10%
47	Edge Hill				1	4,256	-44	-1%
48	Picton				1	4,442	142	3%
49	Wavertree Village				1	4,479	179	4%
50	Wavertree Garden Suburb				1	3,872	-428	-10%
	Childwall Rocket				1	4,440	140	3%
52	City Centre South	Baltic			2	7,866	-734	-9%
53	Dingle North	Brunswick			1	4,426	126	3%
54	Toxteth				1	4,336	36	1%
55	Princes Park				1	4,664	364	8%
56	Arundel				1	4,097	-203	-5%
57	Smithdown Dales				1	4,492	192	4%
	Church				1	4,426	126	3%
59	Childwall Hope Park				1	4,196	-104	-2%
	Gateacre				1	4,452	152	4%
61	Valley	Belle Vale West			1	4,601	301	7%
62	Netherley	Belle Vale East			1	4,733	433	10%
63	Dingle South	Dingle			1	3,896	-404	-9%
64	Sefton Park	_			1	4,498	198	5%
65	Greenbank				1	4,627	327	8%
66	Penny Lane				1	4,455	155	4%
67	Menlove	Cromptions	Druids Cross		1	3,970	-330	-8%
68	Woolton West	Woolton Villlage			1	4,121	-179	-4%
69	Woolton East	Woolton Hillside			1	4,420	120	3%
70	Festival Gardens				1	3,981	-319	-7%
71	St Michaels				1	4,316	16	0%
72	Aigburth				1	4,504	204	5%
73	Mossley Hill				1	3,968	-332	-8%
74	Calderstones	Allerton			1	4,263	-37	-1%
75	Springwood	Allerton			1	4,299	-1	0%
	Hunts Cross				1	4,637	337	8%
77	Grassendale				1	4,244	-56	-1%
78	Garston North	Garston Village			1	4,278	-22	-1%
79	Garston South & Cressington	Garston Docks			1	4,251	-49	-1%
80	Speke				2	9,150	550	6%
					85	365,505		
					Members	Est Electorate		



Local Government Boundary Commission for England

# **Liverpool City Council**

# Appendix 2 Proposed Warding Pattern – Ward Profiles

# December 2021



1.	Fazakerley West	(Pages 1 - 3)
2.	Orrell Park	(Pages 4 - 7)
3.	Walton Park	(Pages 8 - 11)
4.	Walton Hall	(Pages 12 - 15)
5.	Aintree	(Pages 16 - 19)
6.	Fazakerley East	(Pages 20 - 23)
7.	Walton on the Hill	(Pages 24 - 27)
8.	Clubmoor West	(Pages 28 - 31)
9.	Clubmoor East	(Pages 32 - 35)
10.	Norris Green North	(Pages 36 - 39)
11.	Croxteth	(Pages 40 - 43)
12.	County	(Pages 44 - 47)

13.	Anfield North	(Pages 48 - 51)
14.	Norris Green West	(Pages 52 - 55)
15.	Norris Green East	(Pages 56 - 59)
16.	West Derby Muirhead	(Pages 60 - 64)
17.	Croxteth Country Park	(Pages 65 - 68)
18.	Kirkdale	(Pages 69 - 73)
19.	Melrose	(Pages 74 - 77)
20.	Anfield South	(Pages 78 - 82)
21.	Tuebrook Larkhill	(Pages 83 - 87)
22.	Sandfield Park	(Pages 88 - 92)
23.	West Derby Deysbrook	(Pages 93 - 96)
24.	Dovecot North	(Pages 97 - 100)

25.	Waterfront North	(Pages 101 - 104)
26.	Vauxhall	(Pages 105 - 108)
27.	Scotland Road	(Pages 109 - 113)
28.	Everton West	(Pages 114 - 118)
29.	Everton North	(Pages 119 - 123)
30.	Tuebrook Edinburgh Park	(Pages 124 - 128)
31.	Everton East	(Pages 129 - 133)
32.	Fairfield	(Pages 134 - 138)
33.	Stoneycroft	(Pages 139 - 143)
34.	West Derby Leyfield	(Pages 144 - 148)
35.	Dovecot South	(Pages 149 - 152)
36.	Waterfront South	(Pages 153 - 156)

37.	City Centre North	(Pages 157 - 161)
38.	Brownlow Hill	(Pages 162 - 167)
39.	Kensington North	(Pages 168 - 172)
40.	Kensington South	(Pages 173 - 178)
41.	Old Swan West	(Pages 179 - 184)
42.	Old Swan East	(Pages 185 - 189)
43.	Broadgreen	(Pages 190 - 194)
44.	Knotty Ash	(Pages 195 - 199)
45.	Ropewalks	(Pages 200 - 204)
46.	Paddington	(Pages 205 - 210)
47.	Edge Hill	(Pages 211 - 216)
48.	Picton	(Pages 217 - 221)

49.	Wavertree Village	(Pages 222 - 226)
50.	Wavertree Garden Suburb	(Pages 227 - 231)
51.	Childwall Rocket	(Pages 232 - 235)
52.	City Centre South	(Pages 236 - 240)
53.	Dingle North	(Pages 241 - 244)
54.	Toxteth	(Pages 245 - 249)
55.	Princes Park	(Pages 250 - 255)
56.	Arundel	(Pages 256 - 260)
57.	Smithdown Dales	(Pages 261 - 265)
58.	Church	(Pages 266 - 270)
59.	Childwall Hope Park	(Pages 271 - 274)
60.	Gateacre	(Pages 275 - 278)

61.	Valley	(Pages 279 - 282)
62.	Netherley	(Pages 283 - 286)
63.	Dingle South	(Pages 287 - 291)
64.	Sefton Park	(Pages 292 - 296)
65.	Greenbank	(Pages 297 - 301)
66.	Penny Lane	(Pages 302 - 306)
67.	Menlove	(Pages 307 - 310)
68.	Woolton West	(Pages 311 - 314)
69.	Woolton East	(Pages 315 - 318)
70.	Festival Gardens	(Pages 319 - 323)
71.	St Michaels	(Pages 324 - 327)
72.	Aigburth	(Pages 328 - 331)

73.	Mossley Hill	(Pages 332 - 335)
74.	Calderstones	(Pages 336 - 340)
75.	Springwood	(Pages 341 - 345)
76.	Hunts Cross	(Pages 346 - 349)
77.	Grassendale	(Pages 350 - 353)
78.	Garston North	(Pages 354 - 357)
79.	Garston South & Cressington	(Pages 358 - 361)
80.	Speke	(Pages 362 - 365)



Criteria	
Ward No.:	1
Proposed Name:	Fazakerley West Ward
Alternate Name options:	Fazakerley
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,027
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-6% (273)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Fazakerley Ward
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – FAA, FAB, FAD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 6% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The remaining boundaries are to the west following the B road of Warbreck Moor and then turning to follow part of the A503 Longmore Lane and then turning south along the rear of Higher Lane and then east following the route of the local Merseyrail line. The northernmost edge of this ward is defined by the boundary with adjacent Sefton MBC.  Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat in nature and comprises a mainly built-up urban environment except for Kirkdale Cemetery and allotments.

Criteria	Reason	
Officia	Characterised mainly by residential properties, this wa	ard largely
	comprises a mix terrace and semi-detached dwellings	
	several conversions into multiple occupancy.	do Woll do
	covoral conversions into maniple cocapanoy.	
	Access to transport networks within a 20-minute walki	ng distance
	include 3 train stations within nearby Walton Park (3).	•
	, ,	
Delivering	This ward represents a unified and recognisable comm	•
effective and	of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective	
convenient	representation by an elected local Councillor. This will	
local	the local community are able to identify and recognise	their local
government	representative	
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood has been modelled so that it can be grouped with sevwards which share similar characteristics in terms of his social issues and demographics.	eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the denew neighbourhood structures including support arrar Councillors with capacity and casework including in that absence.	ngements for
community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services within ward boundaries –  Services & Facilities  Number	
	Educational	1
	Primary Schools	1
	Barlows Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	2
	GP Practices	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Council Services	1
	Childrens Centre	
	Fazakerley Children's Centre	1
	<u>Recreational</u>	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Retail Part Office Country Country	2
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarket  Total Services & Equilities	7
	Total Services & Facilities	
	20-Minute Neighbourhood  No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities for	

eria	Reason	
	mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	7
	Primary Schools	5
	Blessed Sacrament Catholic Primary School	
	Fazakerley Primary School	
	Holy Name Catholic Primary School	
	Longmoor Community Primary School	
	Rice Lane Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	2
	Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
	Dixons Fazakerley Academy	
	<u>Health</u>	15
	Dental Practices	4
	GP Practices	2
	Hospitals	2
	The Walton Centre NHS Foundation Trust	
	University Hospital Aintree	
	Pharmacies	7
	Council Services	2
	Library Services	2
	Fazakerley Library	
	Walton Library	
	Recreational Public Pork or Cordona	3
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Fazakerley Hall Recreation Ground Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Warbreck Moor	
	Retail	6
	Walton Vale District Centre	<u> </u>
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	3
	Supermarkets	1
	Transport	4
	Rail Stations	4
	Fazakerley Rail Station	<u> </u>
	Orrell Park Rail Station	
	Rice Lane Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	37



Criteria	
Ward No.:	2
Proposed Name:	Orrell Park Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,916
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-9% (384)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Fazakerley, Warbreck
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – FAD, WAA, WAE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and close to the lower limit of tolerance at 9% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Moving from east to west, this ward follows the route of the A59 turning briefly to take in part of Hall Lane and the A506 Longmoor Lane to its junction with the A59. The boundary then turns northward to follow the line of disused former railway and then south to follow the route of the local Merseyrail network. The southern boundary runs in an irregular pattern along the rear of Chelworth Avenue to its eastern extreme and then north to follow the boundary with Sefton MBC. This represents a recognisable area with clearly defined boundaries.

Criteria	Reason		
	Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predor comprises a mainly built-up urban er limited green space in this ward, the Cemetery and allotments which can Fazakerley West (1).  Characterised mainly by residential processes a mix terrace and semi-deserveral conversions into multiple occ	nvironment. There nearest areas be be found in adjace properties, this was etached dwellings	e is very eing Kirkdale cent ard largely
	Access to transport networks within a include 3 train stations within nearby		•
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casew absence.	ding support arrai	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Orrell Park and District Community Association	Y	Y
	Walton Vale Community Shop CIC	Y	Υ
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities	5	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1

Criteria	Reason	
	Primary Schools	1
	Longmoor Community Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	5
	Dental Practices	2
	GP Practices	1
	Pharmacies	2
	Recreational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Warbreck Moor	
	<u>Retail</u>	2
	District Retail Centres	1
	Walton Vale District Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	9

20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	5
Primary Schools	4
Barlows Primary School	
Blessed Sacrament Catholic Primary School	
Northcote Primary School	
Rice Lane Primary School	
Secondary Schools	1
Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
<u>Health</u>	14
Dental Practices	2
GP Practices	4
Hospitals	2
The Walton Centre NHS Foundation Trust	
University Hospital Aintree	
Pharmacies	6
Council Services	3
Children Centres	1
Fazakerley Children's Centre	
Library Services	1
Walton Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1

# Page 7

Criteria	Reason	
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Recreational	3
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Seeds Lane Park	
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Walton Hall Park	
	Retail	10
	District Retail Centres	2
	Walton Vale District Centre	
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	2
	Supermarkets	4
	<u>Transport</u>	4
	Rail Services	4
	Fazakerley Rail Station	
	Orrell Park Rail Station	
	Rice Lane Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	39



Criteria	
Ward No.:	3
Proposed Name:	Walton Park Ward
Alternate Name options:	Warbreck
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,873
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-10% (427)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – County, Warbreck
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – COF, WAB, WAC, WAE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and at the lower limit of tolerance 10% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary of this ward runs to the rear of properties on Chelworth Avenue – ensuring the residents are united in the same ward, and from its western corner heads south to follow the boundary with Sefton MBC up to its junction with the A5058 Queens Drive. From here the boundary runs east along the A5058 to its junction with the A59 Rice Lane from where it heads north following the A59 to its junction with A506 Longmoor Lane.  Infrastructure & Environment
	The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat in nature and comprises a mainly built-up urban environment. There is very

Criteria	Reason		
	limited green space in this ward, the nearest areas being Kirkdale Cemetery and allotments in nearby Fazakerley West (1).  Characterised mainly by residential properties, this ward largely comprises a mix terrace and semi-detached dwellings as well as several conversions into multiple occupancy. This ward also house a new housing estate which consists of a mixture of semi-detached town houses and apartments and the listed former Walton Hospita Building.		
	The ward is well connected by rail as which act as a draw for commuters a adjacent wards.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-mir has been modelled so that it can be wards which share similar character social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casew absence.	grouped with sevistics in terms of laters will aid the deding support arrai	veral adjacent housing stock, evelopment of ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Rice Lane Community Association	Y	
	Rice Lane Farm	Υ	Υ
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries		
	Services & Facilities		Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1
		Primary Schools	1

Criteria	Reason	
	Rice Lane Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	4
	GP Practices	2
	Pharmacies	2
	Retail	4
	Walton Vale, District Centre	
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	1
	<u>Transport</u>	2
	Rail Stations	2
	Orrell Park Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	11

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u>
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	13
Primary Schools	11
Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
Barlows Primary School	
Blessed Sacrament Catholic Primary School	
Florence Melly Community Primary School	
Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
Longmoor Community Primary School	
Northcote Primary School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
St John's Catholic Primary School	
Secondary Schools	2
Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
<u>Health</u>	23
Dental Practices	8
GP Practices	5
Pharmacies	10
Council Services	7
Children Centres	2

# Page 11

Criteria	Reason	
	County Children's Centre	
	Fazakerley Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Spellow Library	
	Walton Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	5
	Public Park or Gardens	5
	Seeds Lane Park	
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Stanley Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
	Warbreck Moor	
	<u>Retail</u>	13
	County Road District Centre	3
	Walton Vale District Centre	2
	Rice Lane. Local Retail Centre	1
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	5
	Transport	4
	Rail Stations	4
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Fazakerley Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Rice Lane Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	65



Criteria	
Ward No.:	4
Proposed Name:	Walton Hall Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,717
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	10% (417)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Clubmoor, County, Fazakerley, Warbreck
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CLA, COD, FAD, WAB, WAC, WAD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and at the upper limit of tolerance at 10% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The western boundary of this ward is formed of the A59 to its junction with the A5056 Longmoor Lane. The boundary then heads north easterly before turning southward to run along the B5187 Stockgate Lane/Long Lane until it meets the A580 East Lancashire Road which forms much of its southern boundary. To avoid dividing roads, the final section of boundary follows the line of Walton Hall Park to the A59.  Infrastructure & Environment
	This ward is situated to the north of East Lancashire Road and Walton Hall Avenue, two major thoroughfares into the city. This

Criteria	Reason	
	ward is characterised by modern industrial developm areas given over to large storage and distribution wa There are also some newer office and commercial ty developments fronting on to the main road with more industrial units to the rear.	rehouses. pe
	The ward encompasses large areas of green space i Walton Hall Park and Rice Lane Recreation Ground. development in the form of terraces and semi-detach are sited centrally within the ward.	Residential
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative	
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhor has been modelled so that it can be grouped with sewards which share similar characteristics in terms of social issues and demographics.	veral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the d new neighbourhood structures including support arra Councillors with capacity and casework including in t absence.	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services within ward boundaries –	
identities	Services & Facilities	Number
	<u>Educational</u>	2
	Primary Schools	2
	Blessed Sacrament Catholic Primary School	
	Northcote Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	4
	Dental Practices	2
	Pharmacies	2
	<u>Council Services</u>	2
	Library Services	1
	Walton Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Walton	
	Recreational Public Book or Condons	2
	Public Park or Gardens	2
	Stalmine Road Gardens	

Criteria	Reason	
	Walton Hall Park	
	Retail	4
	District Retail Centres	2
	Walton Vale, District Centre	
	Rice Lane. Local Retail Centre	
	Supermarkets	2
	Total Services & Facilities	14

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	19
Nursery	1
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	16
Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
Barlows Primary School	
Florence Melly Community Primary School	
Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
Holy Name Catholic Primary School	
Leamington Community Primary School	
Longmoor Community Primary School	
Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
Pinehurst Primary School	
Ranworth Square Primary School	
Rice Lane Primary School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
Wellesbourne Primary School	
Secondary Schools	2
Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
<u>Health</u>	42
Dental Practices	10
GP Practices	12
Hospitals	2
The Walton Centre NHS Foundation Trust	

riteria R	Reason	
	University Hospital Aintree	
	Pharmacies	20
	Council Services	9
	Children Centres	3
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	County Children's Centre	
	Fazakerley Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Norris Green Library	
	Spellow Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	Recreational Programme Recreational	3
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Seeds Lane Park	
	Stanley Park	
	Warbreck Moor	
	Retail	22
	Broadway District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	Walton Vale District Centre	
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	10
	Supermarkets	7
	Transport	4
	Rail Stations	4
	Fazakerley Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Orrell Park Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
-	Total Services & Facilities	99



Criteria	
Ward No.:	5
Proposed Name:	Aintree Ward
Alternate Name options:	Pirrie
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,656
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+8% (356)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Fazakerley, Norris Green
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – FAA, FAB, NGG, NGH

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 8% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northerly boundary of this ward is formed from the A5056 Longmoor Lane to its junction with Lower House Lane – excluding a triangular section of numbered named avenues – to its junction with Lowe Lane. The boundary then turns south using Lower Lane to its junction at the A5080 East Lancashire Road. The southern boundary runs west to the junction with the B5187 Stopgate Lane/Long Lane then heading north to the junction with Longmoor Lane.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is situated to the north of East Lancashire Road and Walton Hall Avenue, two major thoroughfares into the city.

Criteria	Reason	
	This ward includes Fazakerley Hospital and the relatively new HMP Prison Fazakerley and there are also extensive areas of industrial operations and warehouse buildings off long lane. The area includes large areas of open space particularly around the prison together with a large area of allotments.	
	There is a large area of residential properties to the Lane, comprising some traditional terraced housing larger area of more modern development from the comprising mainly owner-occupied semi-detached	ng together with a e 1980s
	There is a large area of open space at the nearby which also includes extensive football facilities and playing fields and Sparrow Hall playing fields are boundaries. Everton Cemetery also provides a lar space within the ward.	d Jeffrey Humble within the ward
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative	
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.	
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the new neighbourhood structures including support a Councillors with capacity and casework including absence.	arrangements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	2
	Primary Schools	1
	Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	1
	<u>Health</u>	9
	GP Practices	3
	Hospitals	2

Criteria	Reason	
	The Walton Centre NHS Foundation Trust	
	University Hospital Aintree	
	Pharmacies	4
	<u>Retail</u>	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	12

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward -

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	20
Nursery	1
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	15
Barlows Primary School	
Blessed Sacrament Catholic Primary School	
Fazakerley Primary School	
Florence Melly Community Primary School	
Holy Name Catholic Primary School	
Leamington Community Primary School	
Longmoor Community Primary School	
Monksdown Community Primary School	
Northcote Primary School	
Our Lady and St Swithin's Catholic Primary School	
Ranworth Square Primary School	
Rice Lane Primary School	
St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
Wellesbourne Primary School	
Secondary School's	4
Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
Dixons Fazakerley Academy	
St John Bosco Arts College	
The De La Salle Academy	
<u>Health</u>	34
Dental Practices	8
GP Practices	9
Pharmacies	17
Council Services	11
Children Centres	3
Clubmoor Children's Centre	

Criteria Re	eason	
	Croxteth Children's Centre	
	Fazakerley Children's Centre	
	Library Services	4
	Croxteth Library	
	Fazakerley Library	
	Norris Green Library	
	Walton Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
<u>R</u>	Recreational Programme 1	8
	Public Park or Gardens	8
	Alt Meadows	
	Alt Park	
	Fazakerley Hall Recreation Ground	
	Seeds Lane Park	
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Unicorn Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
	Warbreck Moor	
<u>R</u>	<u>Retail</u>	20
	Broadway District Centre	
	Walton Vale District Centre	
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	9
	Supermarkets	7
<u>  I</u>	ransport	4
	Rail Services	4
	Fazakerley Rail Station	
	Orrell Park Rail Station	
	Rice Lane Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	86



Criteria	
Ward No.:	6
Proposed Name:	Fazakerley East Ward
Alternate Name options:	New Hall
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,007
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-7% (293)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Fazakerley
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – FAB, FAC

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 7% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The westerly boundary of this ward runs north to south along the B5187 Long Lane/Stockgate Lane to its junction with the A580 East Lancashire Road, then heading north east to the authority boundary with Sefton MBC which it then follows round to run parallel to the local Merseyrail line back towards Long Lane.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is situated to the north of East Lancashire Road. There are also extensive areas of industrial operations and warehouse buildings.
	There is a larger area of residential properties to the south of

Criteria	Reason		
	Longmoor Lane with more modern he the Newhall Campus is also sited co and clock tower. Some of this is trad there is also a larger area of more may 1980s comprising mainly owner-occurrence.	mprising multiple itional terraced hoodern developme	listed building busing whilst ent from the
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Your Edge	Υ	Υ
	Sports Alive North west	Y	Υ
	Fazakerley Federation	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities Number		Number
	Educational 3		3
		Primary Schools	1
	Fazakerle	y Primary School	
	Holy Name Catholi		
		ondary Schools	1
		akerley Academy	
	<u>Health</u>	- ·	1
		Pharmacies	1

Criteria	Reason	
	Council Services	1
	Library Services	1
	Fazakerley Library	
	Recreational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Fazakerley Hall Recreation Ground	
	<u>Retail</u>	2
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Transport	1
	Rail Services	1
	Fazakerley Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	9

## 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
ducational	15
Nursery	1
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	11
Barlows Primary School	
Blessed Sacrament Catholic Primary School	
Croxteth Community Primary School	
Leamington Community Primary School	
Longmoor Community Primary School	
Monksdown Community Primary School	
Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady and St Swithin's Catholic Primary School	
Ranworth Square Primary School	
St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
Wellesbourne Primary School	
Secondary Schools	3
Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
St John Bosco Arts College	
The De La Salle Academy	
lealth_	26
Dental Practices	3
GP Practices	9
Hospitals	2

Criteria	Reason	
	The Walton Centre NHS Foundation Trust	
	University Hospital Aintree	
	Pharmacies	12
	Council Services	7
	Children Centres	3
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	Croxteth Children's Centre	
	Fazakerley Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Croxteth Library	
	Norris Green Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	<u>Recreational</u>	5
	Public Park or Gardens	5
	Alt Meadows	
	Alt Park	
	Seeds Lane Park	
	Unicorn Park	
	Warbreck Moor	
	Retail	12
	Broadway District Centre	
	Walton Vale District Centre	
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	3
	Total Services & Facilities	65



Criteria	
Ward No.:	7
Proposed Name:	Walton-on-the-Hill Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,866
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-10% (434)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – County
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – COA, COC, COD, COE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and lower limit of tolerance at 10% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The westerly boundary of the ward runs south from the A5058 Queens Drive along Stuart Road to its junction with the A59 County Road, then heading east following the route of a disused railway line until it meets the junction of Cherry Lane/Cherry Avenue where it turns north west to meet Queens Drive before a north east run along the A580 to include the ships roads within a unified community, before heading north east to the authority boundary with Knowsley MBC and running to the local Merseyrail line back towards Long Lane.

Infrastructure & Environment   The ward is predominantly residential in nature comprising terraced streets from the turn of the twentieth century. Queens Drive forms the circular road to the north eastern boundary of the ward. Walton on the Hill itself is a Conservation Area from which the ward is named, comprising several attractive Victorian properties including church. Alsop school and a sports and recreation building are located to the east of the conservation area.    Delivering effective and convenient local government   This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative    Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.    These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.    Reflecting community interests and identities   This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here	Criteria	Reason		
of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.  Reflecting community interests and identities  Group  Active/based in Ward  Active in wider city  The Alsop Foundation CIO  Y  Y  Y  St Mary's Church, Walton-on-the-hill  Y		The ward is predominantly residential streets from the turn of the twentieth the circular road to the north eastern on the Hill itself is a Conservation Arnamed, comprising several attractive church. Alsop school and a sports ar	century. Queen boundary of the ea from which the Victorian propertion but	s Drive forms ward. Walton he ward is rties including
has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.  Reflecting community interests and identities  This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here —  Group  Active/based in Ward  Active in wider city  The Alsop Foundation CIO  Y  Y  St Mary's Church, Walton-on-the-hill  Y	effective and convenient local	of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local		
new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.  This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here —  Group  Active/based in Ward  The Alsop Foundation CIO  St Mary's Church, Walton-on-the-hill  Y		has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock,		
the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –  Group  Group  Active/based in Ward  The Alsop Foundation CIO  Y  Y  St Mary's Church, Walton-on-the-hill  Y		new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of		
The Alsop Foundation CIO Y Y St Mary's Church, Walton-on-the-hill Y	community interests and	the following local organisations and community groups either		
St Mary's Church, Walton-on-the-hill Y		(iroun		
		The Alsop Foundation CIO	Υ	Υ
The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries  –		St Mary's Church, Walton-on-the-hill	Y	
		The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
Services & Facilities Number				Number
Educational 1				1
Secondary Schools 1				1
Alsop High School (A Technology College)				
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u>Health</u>	
		<u>Health</u>	ontal Practices	5
		<u>Health</u>	Pental Practices GP Practices	<b>5</b> 3

Criteria	Reason	
	Council Services	1
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Retail	2
	County Road, District Centre	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	9

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Numbe
<u>Educational</u>	17
Primary Schools	16
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
Blessed Sacrament Catholic Primary School	
Florence Melly Community Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
Leamington Community Primary School	
Northcote Primary School	
Pinehurst Primary School	
Rice Lane Primary School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
St John's Catholic Primary School	
St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
Secondary Schools	1
Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
<u>Health</u>	37
Dental Practices	8
GP Practices	11
Pharmacies	18
Council Services	10
Children Centres	4
Anfield Children's Centre	
Clubmoor Children's Centre	
County Children's Centre	

Criteria Re	ason	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Norris Green Library	
	Spellow Library	
	Walton Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Walton	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
<u>R</u> e	ecreational	3
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Stanley Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
<u>R</u>	<u>etail</u>	17
	Breck Road District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	Walton Vale District Centre	
	Rice Lane. Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	7
<u>  Tr</u>	<u>ransport</u>	5
	Rail Stations	5
_	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Orrell Park Rail Station	
	Rice Lane Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
To	otal Services & Facilities	89



Criteria	
Ward No.:	8
Proposed Name:	Clubmoor West Ward
Alternate Name options:	Florence Melly
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,952
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-8% (348)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Clubmoor, County
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CLC, CLF, COE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 8% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From the junction of the A580 and A5058 the boundary runs north east to the junction with Richard Kelly Drive where the boundary turns south to follow the route of the Drive to the A5058 Queens Drive which it follows until the junction with the A580. The boundary then turns south west and follows the A580 Townsend Lane to the railway bridge where it then turns to follow the disused railway line to Cherry Lane and onwards back to Queens Drive.  Infrastructure & Environment
	This ward is characterised by predominantly semi-detached post wars residential properties. Larger open spaces are concentrated mainly in nearby Anfield South (20) at the historic Stanley Park.

Criteria	Reason			
Officia	Retail provision for residents from this	s and nearby are	as is provided	
	by a large Asda superstore located o	•	•	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
	Group Active/based in Ward			
	New Start Homes	Υ	Υ	
			Ť	
	The following facilities and services a   Services & Facilities		·	
	_		d boundaries	
	Services & Facilities  Educational		d boundaries  Number	
	Services & Facilities  Educational	Primary Schools	Number 2	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  F	Primary Schools y Primary School	Number 2	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  Florence Melly Community	Primary Schools y Primary School c Primary School	Number 2	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  Florence Melly Community St Matthew's Catholic	Primary Schools y Primary School c Primary School GP Practices	Number 2 2 3 1	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  Florence Melly Community  St Matthew's Catholic  Health	Primary Schools y Primary School c Primary School	Number 2 2 3 1 2	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  Florence Melly Community St Matthew's Catholic  Health  Retail	Primary Schools y Primary School c Primary School GP Practices Pharmacies	Number 2 2 3 1 2 2	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  Florence Melly Community St Matthew's Catholic  Health  Retail	Primary Schools y Primary School c Primary School GP Practices Pharmacies ounter Services	Number 2 2 3 1 2 2 1	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  P Florence Melly Community St Matthew's Catholic  Health  Retail  Post Office Community  Post Office Community  Retail	Primary Schools y Primary School c Primary School GP Practices Pharmacies	Number 2 2 3 1 2 2 1 1	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  Florence Melly Community St Matthew's Catholic  Health  Retail	Primary Schools y Primary School c Primary School GP Practices Pharmacies ounter Services	Number 2 2 3 1 2 2 1	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  P Florence Melly Community St Matthew's Catholic  Health  Retail  Post Office Community  Post Office Community  Retail	Primary Schools y Primary School c Primary School GP Practices Pharmacies ounter Services Supermarkets	Number 2 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 7	

ria	Reason	
	mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	28
	Nursery	1
	Ellergreen Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	23
	All Saints Catholic Primary School	
	Anfield Road Primary School	
	Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
	Broad Square Community Primary School	
	Four Oaks Primary School	
	Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
	Leamington Community Primary School	
	Lister Drive Infants' School	
	Lister Junior School	
	Monksdown Community Primary School	
	Northcote Primary School	
	Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
	Pinehurst Primary School	
	Ranworth Square Primary School	
	Roscoe Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
	St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
	St Marya C of E Primary School, West Derby	
	St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
	Wellesbourne Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	4
	Alsop High School (A Technology College)	<u> </u>
	Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	49
	Dental Practices	13
	GP Practices	14
	Pharmacies	22
	Council Services	14
	Children Centres	4
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	County Children's Centre	

Criteria Re	eason	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Library Services	4
	Norris Green Library	
	Spellow Library	
	Walton Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	4
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
<u>R</u>	<u>ecreational</u>	7
	Public Park or Gardens	7
	Bankfield Park	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Norris Green Park	
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Stanley Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
<u>R</u>	<u>etail</u>	23
	Broadway District Centre	
	Breck Road District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	Muirhead Avenue East Local Retail Centre	
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Tuebrook Local Retail Centre	
	West Derby Village Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	9
	Supermarkets	7
<u>  1</u>	<u>ransport</u>	2
	Rail Stations	2
	Rice Lane Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
To	otal Services & Facilities	123



Criteria	
Ward No.:	9
Proposed Name:	Clubmoor East Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,064
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-5% (236)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Clubmoor
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CLA, CLB, CLD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 5% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north western corner, the boundary heads north east along the A580 to its junction with Parthenon Drive where it turns south east to follow the Drive until its junction with the A580 Townsend Avenue. It then heads south west to the double roundabout at the railway bridges before turning south east to follow the route of the disused railway line to its junction with Muirhead Avenue from where it turns south until the junction with the A5058 Queens Drive then heading north west to Richard Kelly Drive.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by predominantly terraced and semi-

Criteria	Reason		
	detached post wars residential properties. Larger op concentrated nearby in Walton Hall Park.	en spaces are	
	•		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the d new neighbourhood structures including support arra Councillors with capacity and casework including in t absence.	ingements for	
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities Number		
	Services & Facilities	Number	
	Services & Facilities <u>Educational</u>	Number 1	
	<u>Educational</u>	1	
	Educational Primary Schools	1	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School	1 1 1	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health	1 1 1 3	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health Dental Practices	1 1 1 3 2	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health Dental Practices Pharmacies	1 1 3 2 1 4	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health Dental Practices Pharmacies Total Services & Facilities  20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting to the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities	1 1 3 2 1 4	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health Dental Practices Pharmacies Total Services & Facilities  20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —	1 1 3 2 1 4 the principle of fall within a 1-	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health Dental Practices Pharmacies Total Services & Facilities  20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —  Services & Facilities	1 1 3 2 1 4 the principle of fall within a 1-	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health Dental Practices Pharmacies Total Services & Facilities  20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —  Services & Facilities  Educational	1 1 3 2 1 4 the principle of fall within a 1-	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health Dental Practices Pharmacies Total Services & Facilities  20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —  Services & Facilities  Educational Nursery	1 1 3 2 1 4 the principle of fall within a 1-	
	Educational Primary Schools Leamington Community Primary School Health Dental Practices Pharmacies Total Services & Facilities  20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —  Services & Facilities  Educational Nursery Ellergreen Nursery School	1 1 3 2 1 4 the principle of fall within a 1-	

Criteria	Reason	
	Corinthian Community Primary School	
	Florence Melly Community Primary School	
	Lister Drive Infants' School	
	Lister Junior School	
	Monksdown Community Primary School	
	Northcote Primary School	
	Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
	Pinehurst Primary School	
	Ranworth Square Primary School	
	Roscoe Primary School	
	Runnymede St Edward's	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
	St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
	St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
	St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
	St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
	Wellesbourne Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	7
	Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
	Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	St Edward's College	
	St John Bosco Arts College	
	The De La Salle Academy	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	39
	Dental Practices	9
	GP Practices	12
	Pharmacies	18
	Council Services	11
	Children Centres	3
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Norris Green Library	
	Walton Library	
	West Derby Library  Multi Purpose Sports Control	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	4
	Lifestyles Alsop	

Criteria	Reason	
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	7
	Public Park or Gardens	7
	Bankfield Park	
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Norris Green Park	
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Walton Hall Park	
	Retail	22
	Broadway District Centre	
	Muirhead Avenue East Local Retail Centre	
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Tuebrook Local Retail Centre	
	West Derby Village Local Retail Centre	
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	9
	Supermarkets	7
	Total Services & Facilities	109



Criteria	
Ward No.:	10
Proposed Name:	Norris Green North Ward
Alternate Name options:	Scargreen
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,716
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	10% (416)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Clubmoor, Norris Green
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CLE, NGA, NGB, NGF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is at the upper end of tolerance at 10% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north western corner, the boundary runs east following the East Lancashire Road to its junction with Lower House Lane where it turns south east until the junction with Utting Avenue East which it then follows south west until the double roundabout where it heads north along Townsend Avenue to follow Parthenon Drive back to the A580.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is formed from the wider Norris Green area and is characterised by social housing built from the late 1920s onwards in
	a layout typical of the area. It comprises a mix of semi-detached and terraced family homes. There are small pockets of open space

Criteria	Reason		
	within the overall estate together with		parades of
	shops and similar facilities typical of	such areas.	
	Access to open space is provided within 20-30 minutes walking		
	distance at Croxteth Country Park together with other areas of open		
	space including areas of green belt a		
Delivering	This ward represents a unified and re	•	•
effective and convenient	of a geographic and electoral size the representation by an elected local Common control of the		
local	the local community are able to iden		
government	representative	my and roodgines	and room
	'		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-min		
	has been modelled so that it can be		
	wards which share similar characteri social issues and demographics.	stics in terms of r	nousing stock,
	social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clust	ers will aid the de	evelopment of
	new neighbourhood structures include		
	Councillors with capacity and casew	ork including in th	e event of
	absence.		
Reflecting	This ward represents a recognisable	and cohesive co	mmunity with
community	the following local organisations and		
interests and	active or based here –		
identities			
		Active/based	Active in
	Group	in Ward	wider city
	Namia Graen Vauth Cantra	V	Υ
	Norris Green Youth Centre	Y	Y
	Triple C (Liverpool)	Υ	
	The following facilities and services a	are within the war	d houndaries
		are within the war	u bouridaries
	Services & Facilities	3	Number
	Educational		3
	I I	Primary Schools	3
	Ranworth Squar	e Primary School	
	St Teresa of Lisieux Catholi	c Primary School	
		e Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>		1
		Dental Practices	1
	Council Services		2
		Library Services	1

Criteria	Reason	
	Norris Green Library	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	Total Services & Facilities	3

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u>
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	17
Nursery	1
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	13
Broad Square Community Primary School	
Croxteth Community Primary School	
Fazakerley Primary School	
Florence Melly Community Primary School	
Holy Name Catholic Primary School	
Leamington Community Primary School	
Monksdown Community Primary School	
Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady and St Swithin's Catholic Primary School	
Pinehurst Primary School	
Roscoe Primary School	
St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
Secondary Schools	3
Archbishop Beck Catholic High School	
St John Bosco Arts College	
The De La Salle Academy	
<u>Health</u>	28
Dental Practices	5
GP Practices	10
Pharmacies	13
Council Services	5
Children Centres	2
Clubmoor Children's Centre	
Croxteth Children's Centre	
Library Services	1
Croxteth Library	

Criteria	Reason	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	Recreational	10
	Public Park or Gardens	10
	Alt Meadows	
	Alt Park	
	Fazakerley Hall Recreation Ground	
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Norris Green Park	
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Unicorn Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
	Retail	14
	Broadway District Centre	
	Muirhead Avenue East Local Retail Centre	
	West Derby Village Local Retail Centre	
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	7
	Supermarkets	3
	Total Services & Facilities	74



Criteria	
Ward No.:	11
Proposed Name:	Croxteth Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,176
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-3% (124)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Croxteth
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CXA, CXB

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 3% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary runs east along the A580 East Lancashire Road to the authority boundary with Knowsley MBC which it then follows south along the route of the Croxteth Brook before heading south west along a track on the edge of Croxteth Park which it follows to its junction with Oak Lane. From here the boundary briefly follows the Lane before heading north along Stonebridge Lane before a sharp east turn to run along Storrington Avenue to the junction with Lower House Lane before heading north again.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward comprises large areas of post war social housing which are typically terraced or semi-detached. There are small pockets of

Criteria	Reason			
	open space together with the usual similar facilities typical of such areas	•	shops and	
	Access to open space is provided w distance of the ward at Croxteth Corareas of open space including areas land.	untry Park togethe	er with other	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
interests and identities				
interests and identities				
	active or based here –	Active/based	ps either  Active in	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Council Croxteth & Gillmoss Community	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Council Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Federation	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Council Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Federation Alt Valley Community Trust	Active/based in Ward  Y  Y	Active in wider city  Y	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Council Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Federation Alt Valley Community Trust Communiversity	Active/based in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y	Active in wider city  Y	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Council Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Federation Alt Valley Community Trust Communiversity Porchfield Community Centre	Active/based in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y	Active in wider city  Y  Y  Y	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Council Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Federation Alt Valley Community Trust Communiversity Porchfield Community Centre Croxteth Gems Community Centre	Active/based in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Active/based in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y	Active in wider city  Y  Y  Y	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Council Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Federation Alt Valley Community Trust Communiversity Porchfield Community Centre Croxteth Gems Community Centre The following facilities and services —	Active/based in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Active/based in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y	Active in wider city  Y  Y  Y  Y  rd boundaries	
	Group  Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Council Croxteth & Gillmoss Community Federation Alt Valley Community Trust Communiversity Porchfield Community Centre Croxteth Gems Community Centre The following facilities and services  Services & Facilities Educational	Active/based in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Active/based in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y	Active in wider city  Y  Y  Y  rd boundaries	

Criteria F	Reason	
	Our Lady and St Swithin's Catholic Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	St John Bosco Arts College	
	<u>Health</u>	3
	GP Practices	2
	Pharmacies	1
	Council Services	2
	Children Centres	1
	Croxteth Children's Centre	1
	Library Services	1
	Croxteth Library	1
	Recreational	3
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Alt Meadows	1
	Alt Park	1
	Unicorn Park	1
	Retail	2
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	13

20-Minute Neighbourhood
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	14
Nursery	1
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	11
Broad Square Community Primary School	
Emmaus C of E and Catholic Primary School	
Fazakerley Primary School	
Holy Name Catholic Primary School	
Leamington Community Primary School	
Monksdown Community Primary School	
Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
Ranworth Square Primary School	
St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
Wellesbourne Primary School	
Secondary Schools	2
Dixons Fazakerley Academy	

Criteria	Reason		
	The De La Salle Academy		
	<u>Health</u>	25	
	Dental Practices	5	
	GP Practices	8	
	Pharmacies	12	
	Council Services	5	
	Children Centres	1	
	Clubmoor Children's Centre		
	Library Services	2	
	Fazakerley Library		
	Norris Green Library		
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1	
	Lifestyles Ellergreen		
	One Stop Shops	1	
	Norris Green One Stop Shop		
	Recreational	4	
	Public Park or Gardens	4	
	Fazakerley Hall Recreation Ground		
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park		
	Norris Green Park		
	Retail	12	
	Broadway District Centre		
	Muirhead Avenue East Local Retail Centre		
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park		
	Post Office Counter Services	6	
	Supermarkets	3	
	Total Services & Facilities	60	



Criteria	
Ward No.:	12
Proposed Name:	County Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,018
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-7% (282)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – County
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – COB, COC

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 7% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary runs along the Millennium Green before heading south along Stuart Road to where it meets the disused railway line. This is then followed north east until it meets the A580 Walton Lane before turning and running south to the junction with Spellow Lane. The next change is the junction with the A59 where a north westerly route is taken along Carisbrooke Road before following the boundary with Knowsley MBC.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by high concentrations of both small and large terrace properties and with limited open space. This ward lies adjacent to the historic Stanley Park which provides a key area of green and open space to the wider area.

Criteria	Reason		
	This ward includes Goodison Park Football Stadium, home to the historic and world-famous Everton Football Club and sees large influxes of fans and visitors for match days, events, and tours throughout the year.		
	Retail provision for residents from this and nearby areas are located within this ward in the form of County Road District Centre, which is a traditional linear shopping area providing a range of good and services.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and r of a geographic and electoral size th representation by an elected local C the local community are able to iden representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-mir has been modelled so that it can be wards which share similar characteristical issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casew absence.	eat enable effective ouncillor. This will tify and recognise nute neighbourhood grouped with seving istics in terms of the deding support arrangement.	l also ensure e their local od, the ward eral adjacent nousing stock, evelopment of ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	New Destinations Network	Y	Y
	A P Coaching and Mentoring Academy CIC		
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities Number		
	Educational		4
		Primary Schools	4
	Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School		
	Gwladys Street Primary an	d Nursery School	

Criteria	Reason	
	St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	
	St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
	<u>Health</u>	2
	Dental Practices	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Council Services	3
	Children Centres	1
	County Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Spellow Library	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
	Retail	3
	County Road District Centre	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	1
	Total Services & Facilities	12

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	14
Primary Schools	11
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Florence Melly Community Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
Northcote Primary School	
Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
Pinehurst Primary School	
Rice Lane Primary School	
St John's Catholic Primary School	
The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
Secondary Schools	3
Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
North Liverpool Academy	
Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
Health	35
Dental Practices	6

Criteria R	Reason	
	GP Practices	13
	Pharmacies	16
	Council Services	6
	Children Centres	2
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Walton Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Lifestyles Everton Park	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	Recreational	3
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Stanley Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
	<u>Retail</u>	12
	Breck Road District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	4
	Supermarkets	5
-	<u>Transport</u>	5
	Rail Stations	5
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Rice Lane Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	75



Criteria	
Ward No.:	13
Proposed Name:	Anfield North Ward
Alternate Name options:	Pinehurst
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,301
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	0% (1)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Anfield, Tuebrook & Stoneycroft
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – ANB, TSG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and has almost exactly the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northern most point the boundary runs south east along the railway line to where it meets the A580 Townsend Lane where it turns south west to follow this route to the junction with Priory Road. Heading north along Priory Road the boundary continues along the west of Anfield Cemetery to its junction with Walton Lane.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised a high concentration of both small and large terrace properties and with limited open space. Larger open spaces are concentrated mainly in nearby Anfield South at the historic Stanley Park. This ward also includes Anfield Cemetery.

Criteria	Reason		
	Retail provision for residents from this and nearby areas are located within the nearby wards in the form of County Road District Centre, which is a traditional linear shopping area providing a range of good and services.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Pinehurst Community Green	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries		
	Services & Facilities	5	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1
		Primary Schools	1
	Health	st Primary School	1
		Pharmacies	1
	Retail		2
	Post Office Counter Services 2		
	Total Services & Facilities 4		
	20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isola the 20-minute neighbourhood, the fo mile radius or 20-minute walk of the	ollowing facilities fa	

	Reason	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	<u>Educational</u>	32
	Nursery	1
	Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
	Primary Schools	26
ļ	All Saints Catholic Primary School	
	Anfield Road Primary School	
	Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
	Broad Square Community Primary School	
	Florence Melly Community Primary School	
	Four Oaks Primary School	
	Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
	Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
	Leamington Community Primary School	
	Lister Drive Infants' School	
	Lister Junior School	
	New Park Primary School	
	Northcote Primary School	
	Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
	Roscoe Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	
	St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
	St John's Catholic Primary School	
	St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
	St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	Wellesbourne Primary School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	5
	Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	North Liverpool Academy	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	West Derby School	E7
	Health Dental Practices	<b>57</b> 12
$ \cdot $	GP Practices	12
	Pharmacies	26
	Council Services	∠o 16
	Children Centres	6
	Anfield Children's Centre	υ

Criteria Re	eason	
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	County Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Library Services	5
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Norris Green Library	
	Spellow Library	
	Walton Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
<u>R</u>	<u>ecreational</u>	7
	Public Park or Gardens	7
	Bankfield Park	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Norris Green Park	
	Stalmine Road Gardens	
	Stanley Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
<u>  R</u>	etail Division of the Control of the	22
	Broadway District Centre	
	Breck Road District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	Rice Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Tuebrook Local Retail Centre	0
	Post Office Counter Services	8
-	Supermarkets	9 <b>3</b>
<del>  11</del>	ransport Pail Sarvices	
	Rail Services  Bank Hall Rail Station	3
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
	, ,	
To	otal Services & Facilities	137



Criteria	
Ward No.:	14
Proposed Name:	Norris Green West Ward
Alternate Name options:	Norris Green Park
Electorate 2027:	4,242
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-1% (58)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards –
	Clubmoor, Norris Green
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CLE, NGE
	OLL, NGL

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 1% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary runs east to west along the Utting Avenue East to its junction with Utting Avenue, which followed south to its meeting the disused railway line, where the boundary turns south east along Muirhead Avenue and Muirhead Avenue East it turns to follow until the junction with Lewisham Drive where the boundary then turns north back Utting Avenue East.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is formed from the wider Norris Green area and is characterised by social housing built from the late 1920s onwards in a layout typical of the area. It comprises a mix of semi-detached and terraced family homes. There are small pockets of open space within the overall estate together with the usual small parades of shops and similar facilities typical of such areas.

Criteria	Reason		
	Access to open space is provided within 20-30 minuted distance at Croxteth Country Park together with other open space including areas of green belt and agricult	areas of	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities	Number	
	Educational	1	
	Primary Schools	1	
	Broad Square Community Primary School		
	<u>Health</u>	3	
	GP Practices	1	
	Pharmacies	2	
	Council Services	1	
	Children Centres	1	
	Clubmoor Children's Centre		
	Recreational	1	
	Public Park or Gardens	1	
	Norris Green Park		
	Retail	3	
	Broadway District Centre	1	
	Post Office Counter Services	1	
	Supermarkets	1	
	Total Services & Facilities	9	
	20-Minute Neighbourhood  No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting t the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities to	• •	

Criteria	Reason	
	mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	25
	Nursery	<u></u> 1
	Ellergreen Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	19
	Blackmoor Park Infants' School	10
	Florence Melly Community Primary School	
	Leamington Community Primary School	
	Lister Drive Infants' School	
	Lister Junior School	
	Monksdown Community Primary School	
	Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary	
	School	
	Pinehurst Primary School	
	Ranworth Square Primary School	
	Roscoe Primary School	
	Runnymede St Edward's	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
	St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
	St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
	St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
	Wellesbourne Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	5
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	St Edward's College	
	St John Bosco Arts College	
	The De La Salle Academy	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	34
	Dental Practices	9
	GP Practices	10
	Pharmacies	15
	Council Services	7
	Children Centres	1
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Norris Green Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3

Criteria R	Reason	
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	Recreational Recreational	5
	Public Park or Gardens	5
	Bankfield Park	1
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	1
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	1
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	1
	Walton Hall Park	1
	Retail .	16
	Muirhead Avenue East Local Retail Centre	
	Tuebrook Local Retail Centre	
	West Derby Village Local Retail Centre	
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	7
	Supermarkets	5
	Total Services & Facilities	87



Criteria	
Ward No.:	15
Proposed Name:	Norris Green East Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,383
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+2% (83)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Croxteth, Norris Green
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CXB, NGC, NGD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is just 2% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Heading north east from the junction of Lewisham Road and Utting Avenue East, the boundary runs into Storrington Avenue before heading south east along Croxteth Hall Lane. To avoid splitting roads and communities, the boundary runs to the rear of properties on the north of Carr Lane East to its junction with Dwerryhouse Lane before heading south East to Muirhead Avenue East. It then heads south west to Lewisham Road.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is formed from the wider Norris Green area and is characterised by social housing built from the late 1920s onwards in a layout typical of the area. It comprises a mix of semi-detached

Criteria	Reason		
	and terraced family homes. There are small pockets of open space within the overall estate together with the usual small parades of shops and similar facilities typical of such areas.		
	Access to open space is provided within 20-30 minutes walking distance at Croxteth Country Park together with other areas of open space including areas of green belt and agricultural land.		
convenient	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
community	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	The Good Sheppard CofE Community Hall	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities		Number
	Educational 2		
	Nursery 1		
		n Nursery School	
	Primary School's 1  Monksdown Community Primary School		
	Health	y Filinary School	3
	GP Practices		
	GP Practices 1 Pharmacies 2		

Criteria	Reason	
	Council Services	1
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	<u>Retail</u>	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	7

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u> No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward -

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	19
Primary Schools	15
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Broad Square Community Primary School	
Croxteth Community Primary School	
Leamington Community Primary School	
Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady and St Swithin's Catholic Primary School	
Ranworth Square Primary School	
Roscoe Primary School	
Runnymede St Edward's	
St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
Wellesbourne Primary School	
Secondary Schools	4
Holly Lodge Girls' College	
St Edward's College	
St John Bosco Arts College	
The De La Salle Academy	
<u>Health</u>	29
Dental Practices	8
GP Practices	9
Pharmacies	12
Council Services	8
Children Centres	3
Clubmoor Children's Centre	
Croxteth Children's Centre	

Criteria R	Reason	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Croxteth Library	
	Norris Green Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	Recreational Recreational	8
	Public Park or Gardens	8
	Alt Meadows	
	Alt Park	
	Bankfield Park	
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Norris Green Park	
	Unicorn Park	
	Retail	17
-	Broadway District Centre	
-	Muirhead Avenue East Local Retail Centre	
-	West Derby Village Local Retail Centre	
-	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	
-	Post Office Counter Services	6
-	Supermarkets	7
	Total Services & Facilities	81



Criteria	
Ward No.:	16
Proposed Name:	West Derby Muirhead Ward
Alternate Name options:	West Derby
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,989
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-7% (311)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Croxteth, West Derby
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CXB, WDA, WDB, WDC, WDD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 7% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries To avoid splitting roads and communities the northern boundary runs to the rears of Carr Lane East until the junction with Croxteth Hall Lane. Heading south east until it meets the Hall Brook before heading south west following the boundary of Croxteth Hall Park until turning to follow Almonds Green to its junction with Muirhead Avenue East. The boundary then heads north east to Dwerryhouse Lane to meet Carr Lane East.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward forms part of the wider area known as Croxteth Park and
	comprises newer private owner-occupied housing built from the late 1970s through to the 1990s. There are small pockets of open space

Criteria	Reason		
	together with the usual small parade	s of shops and sir	milar facilities
	typical of such areas.		
	Access to open space is provided at Croyteth Country Park together		
	Access to open space is provided at Croxteth Country Park together with other areas of open space including areas of green belt and		
	agricultural land.	anig aroas si gist	on don and
Delivering	This ward represents a unified and re		
effective and convenient	of a geographic and electoral size the representation by an elected local Co		
local	the local community are able to iden		
government	representative	y aa rooogoo	
	·		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-mir	•	
	has been modelled so that it can be	-	-
	wards which share similar characteri social issues and demographics.	31103 III (CIIII3 OI I	iousing Stock,
	Training and domographics.		
	These linkages and community clust		•
	new neighbourhood structures include		
	Councillors with capacity and casew	ork including in th	e event of
	absence.		
Reflecting	This ward represents a recognisable	and cohesive co	mmunity, with
community	the following local organisations and	community group	os either active
interests and	or based here –		
identities			
	Group	Active/based	Active in
	o. oup	in Ward	wider city
	La Salle Hotel School	Υ	Υ
	St Mary's Millennium Centre	Y	
		1	
	The following facilities and services a	are within the war	d boundaries
	_		
	Services & Facilities	<u> </u>	Number
	Educational		2
	-	Primary Schools	1
	St Marys C Of E Primary School, West Derby		
	Se	1	
	The De La Salle Academy		
	Health 6		
		Dental Practices	3
		GP Practices	2
	Pacreational	Pharmacies	1
	<u>Recreational</u>	1	

Criteria	Reason	
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	<u>Retail</u>	3
	Muirhead Avenue East Local Retail Centre	
	West Derby Village Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	12

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	28
Nursery	1
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	21
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Blackmoor Park Junior School	
Broad Square Community Primary School	
Corinthian Community Primary School	
Croxteth Community Primary School	
Emmaus C of E and Catholic Primary School	
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
Mab Lane JMI School	
Monksdown Community Primary School	
Our Lady and St Philomena's Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady and St Swithin's Catholic Primary School	
Ranworth Square Primary School	
Roscoe Primary School	
Runnymede St Edward's	
St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
Wellesbourne Primary School	
Secondary Schools	6
Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College	
Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
Holly Lodge Girls' College	
St Edward's College	

Criteria	Reason	
	St John Bosco Arts College	
	West Derby School	
	Health	36
	Dental Practices	7
	GP Practices	10
	Hospitals	1
	Alder Hey Children's Hospital	
	Pharmacies	18
	Council Services	12
	Children Centres	5
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	Croxteth Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Yew Tree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Croxteth Library	
	Norris Green Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	<u>Recreational</u>	11
	Golf Courses	1
	West Derby Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	10
	Alt Meadows	
	Alt Park	
	Bankfield Park	
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	Doric Park	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Norris Green Park	
	Springfield Park	
	Unicorn Park	
	Retail	19
	Broadway District Centre	
	Tuebrook Local Retail Centre	
	West Derby Village Local Retail Centre	
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	

Criteria	Reason	
	Post Office Counter Services	8
	Supermarkets	7
	Total Services & Facilities	106



Criteria	
Ward No.:	17
Proposed Name:	Croxteth Country Park Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,496
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+5% (196)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Croxteth
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CXC

Criteria I	Reason
equality a	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 5% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The westerly boundary runs south along Croxteth Hall Lane to Hall Brook before heading east following the perimeter of Croxteth Country Park to the authority boundary with Knowsley MBC at Croxteth Brook. From the Brook, the boundary heads south west continuing along the perimeter of the country park to meet the River Alt and then to meet Oak Lane  Infrastructure & Environment This ward forms part of the wider area known as Croxteth Park and comprises newer private owner-occupied housing built from the late 1970s through to the 1990s. There are small pockets of open space

Criteria	Reason			
	typical of such areas.			
	Access to open space is provided at Croxteth Country Park together with other areas of open space including areas of green belt and agricultural land.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
	Group Active/based Active in wider city			
	St Cuthberts Church	Υ		
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –			
	Services & Facilities	3	Number	
	<u>Educational</u>		1	
		Primary Schools	1	
	Emmaus C of E and Catholi	c Primary School		
	Health	GP Practices	1	
	Pharmacies 1			
	Recreational 1			
	Public Park or Gardens 1			
	Croxteth Hall :	and Country Park		
	Retail			
	Post Office Counter Services			

Criteria	Reason	
	Total Services & Facilities	5

20-Minute Neighbourhood
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	13
Nursery	1
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	10
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Blackmoor Park Junior School	
Croxteth Community Primary School	
Mab Lane JMI School	
Monksdown Community Primary School	
Our Lady and St Swithin's Catholic Primary School	
St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
Secondary School's	2
St John Bosco Arts College	
The De La Salle Academy	
<u>Health</u>	23
Dental Practices	6
GP Practices	7
Pharmacies	10
Council Services	5
Children Centres	3
Croxteth Children's Centre	
West Derby Children's Centre	
Yew Tree Children's Centre	
Library Services	1
Croxteth Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Ellergreen	
Recreational	6
Golf Courses	1
West Derby Golf Course	
,	_
Public Park or Gardens	5

Criteria	Reason	
	Alt Park	
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	Norris Green Park	
	Unicorn Park	
	<u>Retail</u>	13
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Muirhead Avenue East	
	West Derby Village	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Stonedale Crescent Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	4
	Total Services & Facilities	60



Criteria	
Ward No.:	18
Proposed Name:	Kirkdale Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,947
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-8% (353)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Kirkdale
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KRB, KRD, KRF, KRG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 8% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The westerly boundary comprises the waterfront, with the northern boundary running along the authority boundary with Sefton MBC to its junction with Westminster Road before heading south along Melrose Road before heading along Langtree Road, Rumney Road and Westminster Road then heading southwest until its junction with Mersey Street. The southern boundary then joins the A5038 Commercial Road briefly before heading along Boundary Street back to the waterfront.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward includes railway line running through it which splits its character from industrial dockland and large industrial warehouses

the west of the railway and a large Idonian Village. The Eldonian Villag ousing association built circa 1980. The ward is served by 2 train stations anal runs through this ward and the	ge is a community s and the Liverpo	/-based
•	•	ol/Leeds
	adjacent Vauxha	
side of small local retail outlets, acc utlets falls in nearby adjacent Scotla lomer Street district centre.	•	
esidents are able to access small are	eas within the ad	
This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
as been modelled so that it can be g	grouped with seve	eral adjacent
ew neighbourhood structures includ	ling support arran	ngements for
Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
PSS – Asylum Seekers and Refugee Counselling Service	Y	Y
Kirkdale Neighbourhood Community Co.	Y	Υ
Sea Cadets	Υ	Υ
	here is little in terms of formal public esidents are able to access small are a Vauxhall Ward (26) and Scotland I his ward represents a unified and refer a geographic and electoral size that expresentation by an elected local Come local community are able to idented expresentative.  The local community are able to idented expresentative effecting the principle of the 20-min as been modelled so that it can be grards which share similar characteristical issues and demographics.  The linkages and community cluster which capacity and caseword to be a councillors with capacity and capacity an	here is little in terms of formal public open space how esidents are able to access small areas within the add Youxhall Ward (26) and Scotland Road Ward (27). This ward represents a unified and recognisable common for a geographic and electoral size that enable effective expresentation by an elected local Councillor. This will ne local community are able to identify and recognise expresentative  effecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood as been modelled so that it can be grouped with several seventh share similar characteristics in terms of hocial issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the deem neighbourhood structures including support arrandouncillors with capacity and casework including in the beance.  This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive content following local organisations and community group citive or based here—  Group  Active/based in Ward  PSS – Asylum Seekers and Refugee  Counselling Service  Kirkdale Neighbourhood Community  Y  Co.

Criteria	Reason	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	2
	Primary Schools	2
	Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
	St John's Catholic Primary School	
	Council Services	1
	Children Centres	1
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Recreational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Atlantic Park	
	Transport	3
	Rail Services	3
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	7

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	19
Further Education Campus	1
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool John Moores University	
Nursery	1
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary Schools	13
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
Faith Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
Northcote Primary School	
Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	

Criteria	Reason	
	St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	3
	Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
	North Liverpool Academy	
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
	<u>Health</u>	35
	Dental Practices	6
	GP Practices	12
	Pharmacies	17
	Council Services	9
	Children Centres	4
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	County Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Vauxhall Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Spellow Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Lifestyles Everton Park	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	5
	Public Park or Gardens	5
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Canalside Park	
	Everton Park	
	Stanley Park	
	Whitley Gardens	
	Retail	14
	District Retail Centres	2
	Breck Road District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	Great Homer Street	
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Rice Lane	
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	6
	Total Services & Facilities	82



Criteria	
Ward No.:	19
Proposed Name:	Melrose Ward
Alternate Name options:	Westminster
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,287
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	0% (13)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Kirkdale
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KRA, KRC, KRG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and almost exactly at the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northerly boundary is defined by the authority boundary with Sefton MBC and runs south east along Carisbrooke Road to its junction with Spellow Lane which it follows east to join the A5080 Walton Lane and along this until it becomes Everton Valley, before turning north up toward Walton Road then back south to the A59 Kirkdale Road. The western boundary then runs along Westminster Road until Rumney Road and then into Langtree Road.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is bisected by Walton Road, a continuation of one of the main roads into the city centre. The area is predominantly residential in character with the southern area consisting of post

Criteria	Reason	
OTILOTIA .	war social housing and the northern part consisting o	f traditional
	terraced streets from the turn of the 20th century. The	ere is retailing
	provision at Salop Street.	
Delivering	This ward represents a unified and recognisable com	munity and is
effective and	of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective	
convenient local	representation by an elected local Councillor. This wi the local community are able to identify and recognis	
government	representative	
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhor has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several wards which share similar characteristics in terms of social issues and demographics.	veral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the d new neighbourhood structures including support arra Councillors with capacity and casework including in t absence.	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –	
identities		
identities	Services & Facilities	Number
identities	Services & Facilities <u>Health</u>	Number 9
identities	Health Dental Practices	<b>9</b> 1
identities	Health Dental Practices  GP Practices	9 1 4
identities	Health  Dental Practices  GP Practices  Pharmacies	9 1 4 4
identities	Health  Dental Practices  GP Practices  Pharmacies  Retail	9 1 4 4 2
identities	Health  Dental Practices  GP Practices  Pharmacies  Retail  District Retail Centres	9 1 4 4
identities	Health Dental Practices GP Practices Pharmacies Retail District Retail Centres County Road District Centre	9 1 4 4 2 1
identities	Health  Dental Practices  GP Practices  Pharmacies  Retail  District Retail Centres	9 1 4 4 2
identities	Health  Dental Practices GP Practices Pharmacies Retail District Retail Centres County Road District Centre Supermarkets	9 1 4 4 2 1 1 11 the principle of
identities	Health  Dental Practices GP Practices Pharmacies Retail District Retail Centres County Road District Centre Supermarkets Total Services & Facilities  20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting to the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities	9 1 4 4 2 1 1 11 the principle of
identities	Health  Dental Practices GP Practices Pharmacies  Retail  District Retail Centres County Road District Centre Supermarkets  Total Services & Facilities  20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting to the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —	9 1 4 4 2 1 1 11 the principle of fall within a 1-
identities	Dental Practices   GP Practices   Pharmacies     Retail   District Retail Centres     County Road District Centre   Supermarkets     Total Services & Facilities     20-Minute Neighbourhood     No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting to the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities   mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –     Services & Facilities	9 1 4 4 2 1 1 11 the principle of fall within a 1-
identities	Dental Practices   GP Practices	9 1 4 4 2 1 1 11 the principle of fall within a 1-
identities	Dental Practices   GP Practices     Retail   District Retail Centres     County Road District Centre     Supermarkets     Total Services & Facilities     20-Minute Neighbourhood     No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –    Services & Facilities     Educational   Nursery     Everton Nursery School and Family Centre     Primary Schools	9 1 4 4 2 1 1 11 the principle of fall within a 1-
identities	Dental Practices   GP Practices   Pharmacies	9 1 4 4 2 1 1 11 the principle of fall within a 1-

Criteria	Reason	
	Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
	Faith Primary School	
	Florence Melly Community Primary School	
	Four Oaks Primary School	
	Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
	Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
	Northcote Primary School	
	Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
	Pinehurst Primary School	
	St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	
	St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
	St John's Catholic Primary School	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	3
	Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
	North Liverpool Academy	
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
	<u>Health</u>	28
	Dental Practices	6
	GP Practices	7
	Pharmacies	15
	Council Services	11
	Children Centres	5
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	County Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Vauxhall Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Spellow Library	
	Multi Dumana Charta Cautas	2
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Alsop	3
	Lifestyles Alsop Lifestyles Everton Park	3
	Lifestyles Alsop Lifestyles Everton Park Lifestyles Walton	
	Lifestyles Alsop Lifestyles Everton Park Lifestyles Walton One Stop Shops	1
	Lifestyles Alsop Lifestyles Everton Park Lifestyles Walton One Stop Shops Kirkdale One Stop Shop	1
	Lifestyles Alsop  Lifestyles Everton Park  Lifestyles Walton  One Stop Shops  Kirkdale One Stop Shop  Recreational	7
	Lifestyles Alsop Lifestyles Everton Park Lifestyles Walton One Stop Shops Kirkdale One Stop Shop Recreational Public Park or Gardens	1
	Lifestyles Alsop  Lifestyles Everton Park  Lifestyles Walton  One Stop Shops  Kirkdale One Stop Shop  Recreational	7

Criteria I	Reason	
	Canalside Park	
	Everton Park	
	Stanley Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
	Whitley Gardens	
	<u>Retail</u>	17
	District Retail Centres	3
	Breck Road District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	Great Homer Street	
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Rice Lane	
	Post Office Counter Services	7
	Supermarkets	6
	<u>Transport</u>	4
	Rail Services	4
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
	Walton (Merseyside) Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	88



Criteria	
Ward No.:	20
Proposed Name:	Anfield South Ward
Alternate Name options:	Anfield Muirhead
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,187
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-3% (113)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Anfield
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – ANA, AND, ANE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The western point of this ward runs from Walton Lane north to the junction with Priory Road then heads south east to the junction with Townsend Avenue. Heading south west we now follow the avenue until turning north west along Oakfield Road which is followed until Breck Road and then along to Walton Lane again.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised a high concentration of both small and large terrace properties and with limited open space. This ward benefits from the historic Stanley Park which provides a key area of green and open space to the wider area.

Criteria	Reason		
	This ward includes Anfield Football Stadium, home to the historic and world-famous Liverpool Football Club and sees large influxes of fans and visitors for match days, events and tours throughout the year.		
	Retail provision for residents from this and nearby areas are located within the nearby Everton North (29) in the form of County Road District Centre, which is a traditional linear shopping area providing a range of good and services.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities	Number	
	Educational	2	
	Primary Schools	2	
	All Saints Catholic Primary School		
	Anfield Road Primary School		
	<u>Health</u>	2	
	Dental Practices	1	
	Pharmacies	1	
	Council Services	1	
	Children Centres	1	
	Anfield Children's Centre  Recreational		
1	i i Kecreational	1	
		1	
	Public Park or Gardens Stanley Park	1	

Criteria	Reason		
	District Retail	Centres 1	
	Bre	eck Road 1	
	Total Services & Facilities	7	

20-Minute Neighbourhood
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —

Services & Facilities	Number
lucational	28
Nursery	1
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	1
Primary Schools	22
Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
Faith Primary School	
Florence Melly Community Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
New Park Primary School	
Northcote Primary School	
Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
Pinehurst Primary School	
Roscoe Primary School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
St John's Catholic Primary School	
St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
Whitefield JMI School	
Secondary Schools	5
Alsop High School (A Technology College)	
North Liverpool Academy	
Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
West Derby School	
<u>ealth</u>	59

Reason		
	Dental Practices	8
	GP Practices	22
	Pharmacies	29
Council Services		13
	Children Centres	5
	County Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Vauxhall Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Kensington Library	
	Spellow Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Alsop	
	Lifestyles Everton Park	
	Lifestyles Walton	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
<u>Recreational</u>		8
	Public Park or Gardens	8
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Canalside Park	
	Everton Park	
	Grant Gardens	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Phythian Park	
	Walton Hall Park	
Detail	Whitley Gardens	25
<u>Retail</u>	District Retail Centres	<b>25</b> 3
	Breck Road District Centre	<u> </u>
	County Road District Centre	
1. 1	County Noau District Certile	
	Great Homer Street	I
	Great Homer Street	3
	Local Retail Centres	3
	Local Retail Centres  Kensington	3
	Local Retail Centres  Kensington  Rice Lane	3
	Local Retail Centres  Kensington  Rice Lane  Tuebrook	
	Local Retail Centres  Kensington  Rice Lane	9

Criteria	Reason	
	Rail Stations	3
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	136



Criteria	
Ward No.:	21
Proposed Name:	Tuebrook Larkhill Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,334
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+1% (34)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Clubmoor, Tuebrook & Stoneycroft
	Sidemosi, rassissina stoneyeren
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CLC, CLD, TSA, TSD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is just 1% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northernmost boundary starts at Townsend Lane, which is followed to its junction with Queens Drive, which we follow to Mill Bank and on to West Derby Road before heading north west to follow the disused railway line back to Townsend Lane.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a high concentration of both small and large terrace properties of different periods including pre and post war, as well as areas of more modern infill housing. West Derby Road forms the main boundary to the south and is one of the major thoroughfares into the city. West Derby Road itself is characterised by traditional linear-type retailing provision on the

Criteria	Reason			
	ground floor of many of the properties with a concentration at its end closest to Muirhead Avenue. This ward includes a few small pockets of open space including Larkhill Estate Gardens and allotments.			
	Retail provision is found in nearby Old Swan District which has a range of shops, pubs, restaurants and takeaways and includes some of the larger retail providers. There are also some small pockets of industrial and commercial uses.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward			
	has been modelled so that it can be wards which share similar characte social issues and demographics.	•	•	
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
	St Andrews Community Network	Y	Υ	
	Tuebrook Hope Group	Y	Υ	
	Family Ace	Y		
	Bay Tree Cookery Academy CIC	Y	Y	
	St Andrews	Y	Υ	
	Farmers Arms JFC	Y		
	Tuebrook Boxing Club	Y	Υ	
	The following facilities and services –	are within the war	d boundaries	

riteria	Reason	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	<b>Educational</b>	1
	Primary Schools	1
	Roscoe Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	2
	Dental Practices	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Council Services	1
	Children Centres	1
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	Recreational	4
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Marlborough Road Allotments	1
	Townsend Lane Playing Fields	
	Retail	1
	District Retail Centres	1
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Total Services & Facilities	9

20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	32
Nursery	1
Ellergreen Nursery School	1
Primary School's	27
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	1
Broad Square Community Primary School	1
Corinthian Community Primary School	1
Florence Melly Community Primary School	1
Leamington Community Primary School	1
Lister Drive Infants' School	1
Lister Junior School	1
Monksdown Community Primary School	1
New Park Primary School	1
Phoenix Primary School	1
Pinehurst Primary School	1
Roscoe Primary School	1
Runnymede St Edward's	1

Criteria	Reason	
J. 16011Q	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	1
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	1
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	1
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	1
	St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	1
	St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	1
	St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	1
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	1
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	1
	St Paul's Catholic Junior School	1
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	1
	St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	1
	Wellesbourne Primary School	1
	Whitefield JMI School	1
	Secondary School's	4
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	1
	St Edward's College	1
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	1
	West Derby School	1
	<u>Health</u>	53
	Dental Practices	11
	GP Practices	15
	Pharmacies	27
	Council Services	12
	Children Centres	4
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Library Services	4
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Norris Green Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	7
	Public Park or Gardens	7
	Bankfield Park	<del></del>
	Doric Park	

Criteria	Reason	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Newsham Park	
	Norris Green Park	
	Springfield Park	
	Retail	31
	District Retail Centres	3
	Broadway District Centre	
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	5
	Kensington	
	Muirhead Avenue East	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	West Derby Village	
	Post Office Counter Services	12
	Supermarkets	11
	Total Services & Facilities	135



Criteria	
Ward No.:	22
Proposed Name:	Sandfield Park Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,428
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+3% (128)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Knotty Ash, West Derby
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KAA, KAF, WDB, WDD, WDE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary runs along Muirhead Avenue to its junction with Almonds Green where it heads south east to the junction with Mill Lane before heading south west to the junction of Eaton Road then turning south east to meet the A57 East Prescot Road. The boundary then crosses into and runs along Thomas Lane then follows the perimeter of the Dale Meadow Estate to the disused railway line which is followed until it meets Alder Road. Turning west to Queens Drive the boundary then follows this back to Muirhead Avenue.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is predominantly residential in nature, with Sandfield Park

Criteria	Reason		
	after which the ward is proposed to be area of the ward and comprises an a houses in substantial grounds access is further housing to the north comprisemi-detached properties with some Lane.	area of large main sed from private rising mainly deta	nly detached roads. There ched and
	There are substantial areas of open Walker playing fields and Alder spor western edge of the ward is the min	ts club. Queens [	Orive along the
	To the south of Alder Road is the ne Springfield Park. There is older estal the south of East Prescot Road with food retail store.	blished residentia	al property to
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		⁄e Il also ensure
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of		
	new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Friends of Springfield Park	Y	
	Priority Youth	Y	Y
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries		
	Services & Facilities	5	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		3

riteria	Reason	
	Primary Schools	1
	Runnymede St Edward's	
	Secondary Schools	2
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	St Edward's College	
	<u>Health</u>	4
	Dental Practices	1
	Hospitals	1
	Alder Hey Childrens Hospital	
	Pharmacies	2
	Recreational	3
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Shankly Playing Field	
	Springfield Park	
	Walker Playing Field	
	<u>Retail</u>	5
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Knotty Ash	
	West Derby Village	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	2
	Total Services & Facilities	15

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u>
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	33
Nursery	2
East Prescot Road Nursery School	
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	26
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Blackmoor Park Junior School	
Blueberry Park Primary School	
Broad Square Community Primary School	
Broadgreen Primary School	•
Corinthian Community Primary School	
Dovecot Primary School	
Knotty Ash Primary School	

Criteria	Reason	
Jitoria	Lister Drive Infants' School	
	Lister Junior School	
	Monksdown Community Primary School	
	Northway Primary & Nursery School	
	Pinehurst Primary School	
	Roscoe Primary School	
	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
	St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
	St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
	St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
	St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
	St Teresa of Lisieux Catholic Primary School	
	Wellesbourne Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	5
	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College	
	Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
	The De La Salle Academy	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	55
	Dental Practices	11
	GP Practices	16
	Hospitals	2
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart and Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	25
	Walk in Centres	1
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	40
	Council Services	13
	Children Centres	4
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	4
	Library Services	4
	Dovecot Library	
	Norris Green Library	
	Old Swan Library	

Criteria	Reason	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	9
	Golf Courses	1
	West Derby Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	8
	Bankfield Park	
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	Doric Park	
	Dovecot Park	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Newsham Park	
	Norris Green Park	
	Retail	26
	District Retail Centres	2
	Broadway District Centre	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	5
	Knotty Ash	
	Muirhead Avenue East	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	West Derby Village	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	7
	Supermarkets	10
	Transport	1
	Rail Stations	1
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	137



Criteria	
Ward No.:	23
Proposed Name:	West Derby Deysbrook Ward
Alternate Name options:	Deysbrook
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,166
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-3% (134)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – West Derby, Yew Tree
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – WDC, WDD, YTA

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The north west boundary runs along the perimeter of Croxteth Hall Park to join Croxteth Brook before turning south east along Croxteth Hall Lane/Princes Drive. Turning west at the junction with Yew Tree Road, the boundary turns to run along Finch Lane and follows the rear of Haydens Road and St Vincents Blind School into Grange Avenue then back south westerly onto Grange Lane until Leyfield Road. Running along Leyfield Road/Town Row the boundary heads north to its junction with Melwood Drive.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is dominated by substantial areas of green space comprising the West Derby Golf club, Sefton RUFC and Yew Tree

Criteria	Reason		
	cemetery. The surrounding area is almost entirely residential		
	comprising a mix of interwar, post war and more modern housing, much of which is semi-detached and detached.		
	much of which is semi-detached and detached.		
Delivering	This ward represents a unified and re	ecognisable com	munity and is
effective and	of a geographic and electoral size th	at enable effectiv	e
convenient	representation by an elected local Co		
local government	the local community are able to idented	tiry and recognise	their local
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active in wider city	
	Catholic Blind Institute	Υ	Υ
	Deysbrook Village Centre	Y	Υ
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries		
	Services & Facilities	<b>3</b>	Number
	Educational	Duim	3
		Primary Schools rk Infants' School	3
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Cath		
		olic Junior School	
	Health	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4
		Dental Practices	1
		GP Practices	1
	Council Services	Pharmacies	2 1
		Children Centres	1
	Ciliuleii Ceilles		

Criteria	Reason	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Recreational	1
	Golf Courses	1
	West Derby Golf Course	
	Retail	1
	Supermarkets	1
	Total Services & Facilities	10

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational Educational	21
Nursery	1
East Prescot Road Nursery School	
Primary Schools	14
Blackmoor Park Junior School	
Blueberry Park Primary School	
Broad Square Community Primary School	
Corinthian Community Primary School	
Dovecot Primary School	
Emmaus C of E and Catholic Primary School	
Knotty Ash Primary School	
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
Mab Lane JMI School	
Monksdown Community Primary School	
Roscoe Primary School	
Runnymede St Edward's	
St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
Secondary Schools	6
Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College	
Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
Holly Lodge Girls' College	
St Edward's College	
The De La Salle Academy	
West Derby School	
Health_	31
Dental Practices	7
GP Practices	8
Hospitals	3
Alder Hey Children'S Hospital	

a Reason		
	Broadgreen Hospital	
Liverpool	Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	13
Council Services		6
	Children Centres	2
Sto	neycroft Children's Centre	
Y	ew Tree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Dovecot Library	
	West Derby Library	
Multi	Purpose Sports Centres	2
L	ifestyles Cardinal Heenan	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
Recreational		8
	Public Park or Gardens	7
	Bankfield Park	
Croxt	eth Hall and Country Park	
	Doric Park	
	Dovecot Park	
N	Nuirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Norris Green Park	
	Springfield Park	
<u>Retail</u>		16
	Local Retail Centres	3
	Knotty Ash	
	Muirhead Avenue East	
	West Derby Village	
Post	Office Counter Services	7
	Supermarkets	6
Total Services & Facilities		82



Criteria	
Ward No.:	24
Proposed Name:	Dovecot North Ward
Alternate Name options:	Princess
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,375
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+2% (75)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Yew Tree
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – YTA, YTD, YTF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 2% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary follows a path into the rear of Lappin Close before following the authority boundary with Knowsley MBC until Fincham Road where it then turns to run back along Finch Lane to Yew Tree Road. Briefly north to join Princes Drive, the boundary then follows Princes Drive back to the path  Infrastructure & Environment This ward has the River Alt running through it. Areas of greenspace are found within this ward including greenbelt to the north and playing fields to the rear of Mab Lane school. Housing stock includes early 2000's which runs throughout the ward.

Criteria	Reason		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		e I also ensure
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	St Luke's Church and Community Centre, Saints Community Debt Advice	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward bound –  Services & Facilities Nu		d boundaries
			Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1
		Primary Schools	1
	Mab	Lane JMI School	
	<u>Health</u>		4
		Dental Practices	1
	GP Practices		1
		Pharmacies	2
	Council Services	1	
	Children Centres 1		
		Children's Centre	
	Retail Post Office C	Normator O = 1	3
	Post Office Counter Services		2
	<u>                                     </u>	Supermarkets	1

Criteria	Reason	
	<b>Total Services &amp; Facilities</b>	9
	20-Minute Neighbourhood	

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	13
Primary Schools	10
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Blackmoor Park Junior School	
Blueberry Park Primary School	
Dovecot Primary School	
Emmaus C of E and Catholic Primary School	
Knotty Ash Primary School	
St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
St Alberts Catholic Primary School	
St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
Secondary Schools	3
Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College	
Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
The De La Salle Academy	
Health	17
Dental Practices	3
GP Practices	5
Pharmacies	9
Council Services	3
Children Centres	1
West Derby Children's Centre	
Library Service's	
Dovecot Library	
	1
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres  Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	F
• • •	5
Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	<u>5</u> 1
Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan  Recreational	
Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan  Recreational  Golf Courses	
Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan  Recreational  Golf Courses  West Derby Golf Course	1
Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan  Recreational  Golf Courses  West Derby Golf Course  Public Park or Gardens	1
Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan  Recreational  Golf Courses  West Derby Golf Course  Public Park or Gardens  Croxteth Hall and Country Park	1

Criteria	Reason	
	<u>Retail</u>	9
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Knotty Ash	
	West Derby Village	
	Post Office Counter Services	4
	Supermarkets	3
	Total Services & Facilities	47



Criteria	
Ward No.:	25
Proposed Name:	Waterfront North Ward
Alternate Name options:	Liverpool Waters
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,469
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+4% (169)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Kirkdale
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KRD, KRE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 4% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Bounded to the west by the Mersey, the northern boundary runs along Nelson Docks to then join the A5036 Regent Road to its junction with Blackstone Street and east to the A595 Great Howard Street. This then forms the main boundary for the east of the ward running south to its junction with Paisley Street before heading west along the southern boundaries of the Princes Half Tide Dock.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward surrounding is mainly industrial in character, split in two by Waterloo Road and Regent Road. Much of the area is located within Stanley Dock Conservation Area.

Criteria	Reason			
	The areas closest to the River Mersey are occupied by histo docks covering a length of approximately six kilometres from Seaforth Dock in Sefton to Brunswick Dock south of the Pie The eastern area of the ward includes the Ten Streets and Wellington Employment Area, comprising mainly commercial industrial properties and storage yards including a timber reand tyre business. This area has been subject to redevelop recent years with several cultural and music-related venues recently opening.			
	To the south east lies the Titanic Hotel and Stanley I Warehouse, currently undergoing conversion into resapartments. The southern part of the dockside area i within the Liverpool Waters Master Plan which has p permission for large scale residential/commercial developments of the environment over the next 10. This area will see a substantial expansion of resident developments during that period with an associated registered electorate.	sidential s located lanning velopment )-15 years. tial		
	The south of the ward is bounded by Waterloo Docks, a successful residential development converted from former industrial warehouses.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive of the following facilities and services are within the war			
	Services & Facilities	Number		
	Health Health	1		
	Pharmacies	1		

eria	Reason	
	Total Services & Facilities	1
	20-Minute Neighbourhood  No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities famile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	•
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	10
	Further Education Campus	1
	The City of Liverpool College	<u>-</u>
	Higher Education Campus	2
	Liverpool John Moores University	
	Primary Schools	6
	Faith Primary School	
	Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
	Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
	Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
	St John's Catholic Primary School	
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	11
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
	<u>Health</u>	20
	Dental Practices	5
	GP Practices	5
	Pharmacies Pharmacies	10
	Council Services	5
	Children Centres	2
	Fountains Children's Centre  Vauxhall Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Central Library	ı
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Everton Park	<u> </u>
	One Stop Shops	1
	Central One Stop Shop	•
	Recreational	5
	Public Park or Gardens	5
	Atlantic Park	
	Canalside Park	
	Everton Park	
	0:11.10.1	_

St John's Garden

St Nicholas Church Gardens

Criteria Reas	son	
Ret	<u>ail</u>	23
	City Centre Main Retail Area	
	District Retail Centres	1
	Great Homer Street	
	Post Office Counter Services	4
	Supermarkets	17
<u>Tra</u>	<u>nsport</u>	6
	Rail Stations	6
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
Tot	al Services & Facilities	69



Criteria	
Ward No.:	26
Proposed Name:	Vauxhall Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,424
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+3% (124)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Kirkdale
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KRD, KRE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northerly boundary runs west to east along the A5084 Boundary Street to its junction with the A5038 Vauxhall Road, then heading south to the Mersey Tunnel air shafts and junction with Ford Street which it follows until the A59 Scotland Road. Turning south and west to run along the A5053 Leeds Street to its junction with the A565 Great Howard Street.  Infrastructure & Environment
	The Liverpool-Leeds canal runs through both this ward and its neighbour Kirkdale (18). The character of this ward varies between light industrial and commercial uses to the south of the ward, whilst housing occupies much of the northern areas of the ward. Aside of

Criteria	Reason			
	small local retail outlets, access to larger scale retail outlets falls the adjacent Scotland Road (27) at the Great Homer Street distriction.			
	There is little in terms of formal public open space however local residents are able to access small areas of greenspace within the adjacent areas of Scotland Road (27) and Kirkdale (18).			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
	Group	Active in wider city		
	Rotunda Ltd	Y		
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –			
	Services & Facilities	•	Number	
	Educational 1			
	Further Ed	1		
	The City of Liverpool College			
	Recreational 1			
	Public Park or Gardens 1			
	Retail 1			
	Post Office C	1		
	Total Services & Facilities	3		

Criteria	Reason	
<u> </u>	20-Minute Neighbourhood	
	No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting th	ne principle
	the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fa	all within a
	mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	25
	Further Education Campus	3
	The City of Liverpool College	<u> </u>
	Higher Education Campus	4
	Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
	Liverpool John Moores University	
	University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
	Nursery	1
	Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
	Primary Schools	12
	Faith Primary School	12
	Four Oaks Primary School	
	Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
	Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
	Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	St John's Catholic Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	2
	North Liverpool Academy	
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
	<u>Health</u>	41
	Dental Practices	8
	GP Practices	10
	Hospitals	2
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	21
	Council Services	6
	Children Centres	3
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Vauxhall Children's Centre	

Criteria	Reason	
	Library Services	1
	Central Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Everton Park	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Central One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	7
	Public Park or Gardens	7
	Atlantic Park	
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Everton Park	
	Grant Gardens	
	St John's Garden	
	St Nicholas Church Gardens	
	Whitley Gardens	
	Retail	31
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	District Retail Centre's	3
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Great Homer Street	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	22
	Transport	6
	Rail Stations	6
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	116



Criteria	
Ward No.:	27
Proposed Name:	Scotland Road Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,861
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-10% (439)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Everton, Kirkdale
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – EVA, EVE, KRC, KRD, KRE, KRG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and at the lower limit of tolerance, 10% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north easterly corner, the boundary runs south along St Domingo Road to the edge of Everton Park - the perimeter of the park is then followed to the west and round to meet Netherfield Road North before west through the park to Great Homer Street. Running south the next turn west comes around the curve of the Mersey Tunnel approaches along Ford Street to the A5038 Vauxhall Road and heading north to the junction with Great Mersey Street.  Infrastructure & Environment Similar to nearby Kirkdale (18) this ward is split with light industrial

Criteria	Reason				
	to the south with predominantly housing to the north, the latter characterised mainly by older terraced housing in a tight urban grain. The main retail offer for the wider cluster of neighbouring wards lies in this ward in the form of Great Homer Street District Centre.				
	Whilst there are no larger scale public spaces, residents are able to access small areas within both this ward and adjacent Kirkdale (18).				
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative				
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.				
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.				
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –				
	Group Active/based Active in wider city				
	Raise Ltd	Y	Y		
	Vauxhall Community Law and Information Centre	Y	Y		
	League of Welldoers Y Y				
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –				
	Services & Facilities Number				
	Educational 4				
	Primary Schools 3				
	Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School				
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School				
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School  Secondary Schools 1				
	Secondary Schools 1				

Criteria Re	Reason	
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
H <sub>0</sub>	<u>ealth</u>	6
	Dental Practices	1
	GP Practices	2
	Pharmacies	3
C	ouncil Services	2
	Children Centres	1
	Vauxhall Children's Centre	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Everton Park	
Re	<u>ecreational</u>	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Everton Park	
Re	<u>etail</u>	2
	District Retail Centres	1
	Great Homer Street	
	Supermarkets	1
To	otal Services & Facilities	15

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u>
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	
Further Education Campus	2
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	3
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool John Moores University Campus	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
Nursery	1
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary Schools	17
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
Faith Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
New Park Primary School	

Criteria Reason		
	asant Street Primary School	
	eart Catholic Primary School	
	atholic Inf & Nursery School	
	atholic Junior Mixed School	
	n's Catholic Primary School	
	el's Catholic Primary School	
	las' Catholic Primary School	
Stricto	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	North Liverpool Academy	1
Health	North Liverpool Academy	45
<u>Heatti</u>	Dental Practices	9
	GP Practices	10
	Hospitals	2
Poval I	Liverpool University Hospital	
	Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
Oniversity (	Pharmacies	24
Council Service's	Filalillacies	9
Council Service s	Children Centres	4
	Anfield Children's Centre	4
	County Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
Pro	ck Road Community Library	3
Die	Central Library	
	Spellow Library	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Central One Stop Shop	
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
Recreational	Mirale One Stop Shop	10
Recreational	Public Park or Gardens	10
	Atlantic Park	10
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Canalside Park	
	Everton Park	
	Grant Gardens	
	Phythian Park	
	St John's Garden	
	St Nicholas Church Gardens	
	Stanley Park	
Potoil	Whitley Gardens	20
<u>Retail</u>		39

Criteria	Reason	
	City Centre Main Retail Area	
	District Retail Centre's	3
	Breck Road District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Post Office Counter Services	11
	Supermarkets	24
	Transport	7
	Rail Stations	7
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	136



Criteria	
Ward No.:	28
Proposed Name:	Everton West Ward
Alternate Name options:	Everton Park
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,869
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-10% (431)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Central, Everton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CEC, EVA, EVC

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and at the lower limit of tolerance, 10% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Reflecting community interests and identities	Boundaries From its north easterly corner the boundary runs south along the perimeter of the park is then followed to the west and round to meet Netherfield Road North before west through the park to Great Homer Street to the Mersey Tunnel approaches. Turning to follow the A59 Scotland Road south to its junction with the A580 Hunter Street then heading east to edge of Erskine Industrial Estate. Heading north along Low Hill then on to the A580 Everton Road and A5050 Heywood Street.

Criteria	Reason		
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is predominantly residential in nature, but the area to the west of the ward contains a number of institutional buildings including two Police HQs, one of which is newly completed, a fire station and HQ, buildings of Liverpool John Moore University and a number of schools. Major thoroughfares through the ward include St Ann Street and Shaw Street. This area has several older industrial buildings and is noted as being in transition with a number of new modern apartment blocks replacing older residential and commercial uses.		
	To the east of the ward and Shaw St are substantial areas of green space housing within the ward is predominated	comprising Ever	ton Park. The
	There is a small area at Shaw Street which is a conservation area and includes part of the hope University campus and includes large, terraced type properties.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	West Everton Community Council Y		
	The following facilities and services a	are within the wa	rd boundaries

#### Criteria Reason

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	4
Higher Education Campus	2
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool John Moores University	
Primary Schools	1
Faith Primary School	
Special Educational Needs (SEN) Provision	
Milstead School	1
<u>Health</u>	3
GP Practices	2
Pharmacies	1
Recreational	3
Public Park or Gardens	4
Brow Side Gardens	
Everton Community Garden	
Everton Park	
Whitley Gardens	
Total Services & Facilities	11

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	40
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	5
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	7
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	2
Abercromby Nursery School	
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary Schools	21
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	

Criteria R	Reason	
Oritoria IN	Four Oaks Primary School	
-	Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
-	Kensington Community Primary School	
	Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
	LIPA Primary School	
	New Park Primary School	
	Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St John's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
-	St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	4
	LIPA Sixth Form College	·
	North Liverpool Academy	
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	Health	70
	Dental Practices	15
	GP Practices	16
	Hospitals	3
	Liverpool Women's Hospital	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	36
[ ]	Council Services	11
	Children Centres	5
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Vauxhall Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Central Library	
	Kensington Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1

Criteria	Reason	
	Lifestyles Everton Park	
	One Stop Shop's	2
	Central One Stop Shop	
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	12
	Public Park or Gardens	12
	Atlantic Park	
	Canalside Park	
	Crown Street Park	
	Everton Park	
	Falkner Square	
	Grant Gardens	
	Phythian Park	
	St James Gardens	
	St John's Garden	
	St Nicholas Church Gardens	
	Stanley Park	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
	Retail	45
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	District Retail Centres	5
	Breck Road District Centre	
	County Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	Great Homer Street	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Kensington	
	Post Office Counter Services	10
	Supermarkets	28
	Transport	6
	Rail Stations	6
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	184



Criteria	
Ward No.:	29
Proposed Name:	Everton North Ward
Alternate Name options:	St Domingo
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,167
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-2% (103)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Everton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – EVB, EVE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 2% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary follows the route of Walton Breck Road to its junction with the A580 Breck Road where it heads south west to meet the A5050 Heywood Street, then turning north toward Everton Valley.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised a high concentration of both small and large terrace properties and with limited open space. Larger open spaces are concentrated mainly in nearby Anfield South (20) at the historic Stanley Park.
	Retail provision for residents from this and nearby areas are located

Criteria	Reason			
	within the ward in the form of County Road District Centre, which is a traditional linear shopping area providing a range of good and services.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community interests and	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
identities				
identities	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
identities	Group  Liverpool Lighthouse			
identities	-	in Ward	wider city	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse	in Ward Y	wider city	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse	in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y	Y Y Y	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse Breckfield & North Everton	in Ward  Y  Y  Y	Y Y	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse	in Ward  Y  Y  Y  Y	Y Y Y	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse Breckfield & North Everton Neighbourhood Council Ltd	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse Breckfield & North Everton Neighbourhood Council Ltd Liverpool Veterans HQ	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y are within the war	Y Y Y Y Y Y	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse Breckfield & North Everton Neighbourhood Council Ltd Liverpool Veterans HQ  The following facilities and services a  Services & Facilities Educational	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y are within the war	Y Y Y Y Y Y d boundaries	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse Breckfield & North Everton Neighbourhood Council Ltd Liverpool Veterans HQ  The following facilities and services a  Services & Facilities Educational	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Are within the war	Y Y Y Y Y d boundaries	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse Breckfield & North Everton Neighbourhood Council Ltd Liverpool Veterans HQ  The following facilities and services a  Services & Facilities Educational Four Oak	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y are within the war S Primary Schools As Primary School	Y Y Y Y Y Y d boundaries  Number 2 1	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse Breckfield & North Everton Neighbourhood Council Ltd Liverpool Veterans HQ  The following facilities and services a  Services & Facilities Educational Four Oak Sec	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Are within the war S S Primary Schools S Primary Schools Condary Schools	Y Y Y Y Y Y d boundaries  Number 2 1	
identities	Liverpool Lighthouse Christchurch Kittys Laundrette Liverpool Community Launderette Ltd Liverpool Lighthouse Breckfield & North Everton Neighbourhood Council Ltd Liverpool Veterans HQ  The following facilities and services a  Services & Facilities Educational Four Oak Sec	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y are within the war S Primary Schools As Primary School	Y Y Y Y Y Y d boundaries  Number 2 1	

Criteria	Reason	
	Pharmacies	4
	Recreational	
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Thirlmere Park	
	<u>Retail</u>	1
	District Retail Centres	1
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Total Services & Facilities	10

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	28
Further Education Campus	1
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	4
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
Nursery	1
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary Schools	20
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Arnot St Mary Controlled CE Primary School	
Faith Primary School	
Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
Kensington Community Primary School	
Kirkdale St Lawrence CofE Primary School	
New Park Primary School	
Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
Pinehurst Primary School	
Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Inf & Nursery School	
St Francis De Sales Catholic Junior Mixed School	
St John's Catholic Primary School	
St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
The Trinity Catholic Primary School	

Criteria	Reason	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	2
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	Health	50
	Dental Practices	7
	GP Practices	16
	Hospitals	2
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	25
	Council Services	14
	Children Centres	6
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	County Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Fountains Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Vauxhall Children's Centre	
	Library Services	4
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Central Library	
	Kensington Library	
	Spellow Library	1
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Everton Park One Stop Shops	3
	Central One Stop Shop	3
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Kirkdale One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	9
	Public Park or Gardens	9
	Atlantic Park	
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Canalside Park	
	Everton Park	
	Grant Gardens	
	Phythian Park	
	St John's Garden	
	Stanley Park	
	Whitley Gardens	
	Retail	30
	District Retail Centres	4
	Breck Road District Centre	

Criteria	Reason	
	County Road District Centre	
	Great Homer Street	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Kensington	
	Tuebrook	
	Post Office Counter Services	12
	Supermarkets	12
	<u>Transport</u>	4
	Rail Services	4
	Bank Hall Rail Station	
	Kirkdale Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Sandhills Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	135



Criteria	
Ward No.:	30
Proposed Name:	Tuebrook Edinburgh Park Ward
Alternate Name options:	Tuebrook Breckside Park
	Edinburgh Park
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,615
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+7% (315)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards –
,	Anfield, Tuebrook & Stoneycroft
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of –
	ANC, ANE, TSA, TSB, TSG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 7% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary runs along the A580 Breck Road/Townsend Avenue to its junction with a disused railway line which it then follows south east to meet the A5049 West Derby Road. Heading south west along the A5049 Rocky Lane to its junction with the A5089 Belmont Road. Recognising a natural community identity which straddles the main roads, the boundary runs to the rear of Castlewood Road and Sedley Street before re-joining Townsend Avenue.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a high concentration of both small

Criteria	Reason		
	and large terrace properties of difference post war, as well as areas of more of Derby Road forms the main boundar major thoroughfares into the city. We characterised by traditional linear type ground floor of many of the properties end closest to Muirhead Avenue. The Park open space.  Retail provision is seen predominant District Centre which has a range of takeaways and includes some of the are also some small pockets of industrict within the ward.	nodern infill housing to the south and est Derby Road it be retailing provises with a concent is ward also inclusively at the nearby I shops, pubs, reseators.	ing. West and is one of the atself is sion on the ration at its udes Breckside Breck Road ataurants and widers. There
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casewal absence.	ding support arra	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Anfield Sports & Community Centre New Beginnings-improving Lives CIC	Y Y	Y
	The following facilities and services a	are within the wa	rd boundaries
	Services & Facilities		Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1
	F	Primary Schools	1

Criteria	Reason	
	St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	6
	GP Practices	3
	Pharmacies	3
	Council Services	1
	Children Centres	1
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Recreational	2
	Public Park or Gardens	
	Anfield Playground Recreational Ground	
	Community Centre	
	Anfield Sports & Community Centre	
	Retail Retail	2
	District Retail Centres	1
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Tuebrook	
	Total Services & Facilities	12

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward -

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	29
Nursery	1
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary School's	24
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Broad Square Community Primary School	
Florence Melly Community Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Gwladys Street Primary and Nursery School	
Kensington Community Primary School	
Leamington Community Primary School	
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
New Park Primary School	
Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	
Pinehurst Primary School	

Criteria	Reason	
Jilleria	Roscoe Primary School	
	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Irriant School	
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
	St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary School's	4
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	<u> </u>
	North Liverpool Academy	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	48
	Dental Practices	9
	GP Practices	15
	Pharmacies	24
	Council Services	12
	Children Centres	5
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	Clubmoor Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Library Services	4
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Kensington Library	
	Norris Green Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	One Stop Shop's	2
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Norris Green One Stop Shop	
	Recreational Public Park or Cordonal	11
	Public Park or Gardens	11
	Bankfield Park	
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Everton Park	
	Grant Gardens	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens  Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	

Criteria	Reason	
	Newsham Park	
	Norris Green Park	
	Phythian Park	
	Stanley Park	
	Whitley Gardens	
	Retail	22
	District Retail Centres	2
	Broadway District Centre	
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	3
	Kensington	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	Post Office Counter Services	8
	Supermarkets	9
	Total Services & Facilities	122



Criteria	
Ward No.:	31
Proposed Name:	Everton East Ward
Alternate Name options:	Whitefield
-	Grant Gardens
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,408
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+3% (108)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Anfield, Everton, Kensington & Fairfield
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – ANC, ANE, EVD, KFA, KFB, KFD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 3% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The western boundary is formed by the A5050 Everton Road running north to sought, then turning east at the junction with the A5049 West Derby Road to its junction with the A5089 Belmont Road. The boundary then heads north west on the A5089 Belmont Road before turning west at its junction with the A580 Breck Road.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a high concentration of both small and large terrace properties of different periods including pre and post-war and areas of more modern infill housing.

Criteria	Reason		
	Significant retail provision is found this ward in the form of Breck Road District Centre which has a range of shops, pubs, restaurants and takeaways and includes some of the larger retail providers. There are also some small pockets of industrial and commercial uses.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Daisy UK	Y	Υ
	Breck Road Baptist Church	Y	
	Daisy Inclusive UK	Y	Υ
	L6 Community Association	Y	Υ
	Rawdon Residents Group	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries  -  Services & Facilities  Number		
		-	_
	Educational	1	
	Primary Schools 1		
	St Margaret's Antiold C of	•	1
	St Margaret's Anfield C of	•	
	St Margaret's Anfield C of Health	•	6 3

Criteria	Reason	
	Priory Medical Centre	
	Townsend Medical Centre	
	Pharmacies	3
	Council Services	1
	Children Centres	1
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Retail	3
	District Retail Centres	1
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Tuebrook	
	Supermarkets	1
	Total Services & Facilities	11

## 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	40
Further Education Campus	2
The City of Liverpool College	2
Higher Education Campus	8
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	1
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	1
Primary Schools	25
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Faith Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
Kensington Community Primary School	
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
New Park Primary School	
Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	

Criteria Ro	eason	
	Pinehurst Primary School	
	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	Roscoe Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	4
	North Liverpool Academy	
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	West Derby School	
	lealth	56
	Dental Practices	7
	GP Practices	17
	Hospitals	2
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	1
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	1
	Pharmacies	30
<u>C</u>	Council Services	12
	Children Centres	4
	Anfield Children's Centre	1
	Everton Children's Centre	1
	Kensington Children's Centre	1
	Vauxhall Children's Centre	1
	Library Services	4
	Breck Road Community Library	1
	Central Library	1
	Kensington Library	1
	West Derby Library	1
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Everton Park	1
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	1
	One Stop Shops	2
	Central One Stop Shop	1
	Kensington One Stop Shop	1
	Recreational	12

Criteria Reason		
Puk	olic Park or Gardens	12
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Canalside Park	
	Crown Street Park	
	Everton Park	
	Grant Gardens	
La	arkhill Estate Gardens	
	Newsham Park	
	Phythian Park	
	St John's Garden	
	Stanley Park	
Wa	avertree Botanic Park	
	Whitley Gardens	
<u>Retail</u>		36
	tre Main Retail Area	1
	strict Retail Centres	4
<u>Ed</u>	lge Hill District Centre	
	Great Homer Street	
	Road Shopping Area	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Kensington	
	Tuebrook	
Post Offic	ce Counter Services	11
	Supermarkets	9
<u>Transport</u>		3
	Rail Services	3
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
	ol Central Rail Station	
	me Street Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities		159



Criteria	
Ward No.:	32
Proposed Name:	Fairfield Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,581
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+7% (281)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Kensington & Fairfield, Tuebrook & Stoneycroft
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KFC, KFF, TSF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 7% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The north westerly corner of this ward starts at the A5049 Rocky Lane running east to the railway bridge and then turns south east to follow the railway line to its junction with Edge Grove, which it turns to follow west through the centre of the road before turning north along the centre of Laurel Road. At the junction with the A57 Prescot Road the boundary runs west until meeting the B5188 Shiel Road and then returns north.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is largely made up of Newsham Park and the associated
	villas and other properties which surround it, and thus designated as a Conservation Area. Newsham Park itself is an attractive large

Criteria	Reason		
	open space from the Victorian period and acts as a r for a range of adjacent areas.	ecreation area	
	The remainder of the ward comprises a mix of residential areas, with housing characterised by a mixture of post war semi-detached dwellings, with infill pockets of newer dwellings throughout the ward.		
	Whilst there are small pockets of local retail, the adjacent Kensington (within Kensington North and South Wards) acts as the main retail draw and includes traditional linear type retailing with some more modern investment in the core retail areas.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities	Number	
	Educational	1	
	Secondary Schools	1	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi		
	<u>Health</u>	4	
	Dental Practices	2	
	GP Practices	1	
	Pharmacies	1	
	Recreational	1	
	Public Park or Gardens	1	
	Newsham Park	2	
	Retail Local Retail Centres	2	
	Kensington		
	Nelisington		

Criteria	Reason	
	Tuebrook	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	9
	OO Mile to Nicial Lee Lee L	

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	41
Higher Education Campuses	3
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
Nurseries	2
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary Schools	31
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Broadgreen Primary School	
Corinthian Community Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Heygreen Primary School	
Kensington Community Primary School	
Lawrence Community Primary School	
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
New Park Primary School	
Northway Primary & Nursery School	
Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	
Pinehurst Primary School	
Roscoe Primary School	
Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
Smithdown Primary School	
St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	

Criteria	Reason	
	St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	5
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	North Liverpool Academy	
	St Edward's College	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	64
	Dental Practices	9
	GP Practices	21
	Hospitals	2
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	31
	Walk in Centres	1
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	16
	Children Centres	7
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	Everton Children's Centre  Kensington Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	5
	Breck Road Community Library	-
	Kensington Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	11
	Public Park or Gardens	11

Reason		
	Bankfield Park	
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Crown Street Park	
	Doric Park	
	Grant Gardens	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Phythian Park	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Whitley Gardens	
Retail	•	30
	District Retail Centres	3
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	7
	Kensington	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	Wavertree High Street	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
F	Post Office Counter Services	9
	Supermarkets	10
<u>Transport</u>		2
	Rail Services	2
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
Wavertree	Technology Park Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilit	ies	164



Criteria	
Ward No.:	33
Proposed Name:	Stoneycroft Ward
Alternate Name options:	Stoneycroft & Tuebrook South
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,259
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-1% (41)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Old Swan, Tuebrook & Stoneycroft
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – OSA, TSC, TSD, TSE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 1% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north west corner, the boundary runs from the railway bridge heads east along West Derby Road/Millbank to its junction with the A5058 Queens Drive where it heads south east until meeting Derby Lane. The boundary runs to the rear of the northern half of Sandstone Road East until meeting the B5189 Green Lane and then heading north west before turning west on the perimeter of the power station and with the recycling site to its south. It then turns north following the railway line.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a high concentration of both small and large terrace properties of different periods including pre and

Criteria	Reason			
	post war and areas of more modern infill housing. West Derby Road forms the main boundary to the south and is one of the major thoroughfares into the city. West Derby Road itself is characterised by traditional linear type retailing provision on the ground floor of many of the properties with a concentration at its end closest to Muirhead Avenue.			
	Significant retail provision is also found at the Breck Road District Centre which has a range of shops, pubs, restaurants and takeaways and includes some of the larger retail providers and found in nearby Everton East (31). Several pockets of historically interesting and attractive residential properties are in the Derwent Square Conservation Area along with small pockets of industrial and commercial uses.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of			
Reflecting community interests and identities	absence.  This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
identities	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
	St Johns PCC Merseyside Society for Deaf People Sandy Park Café	Y Y Y	Y	
	Sea Cadets	Y	Υ	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward bounds  –			

Reason Services & Equilities	Musekas
Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	6
Primary Schools	4
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
Secondary Schools	1
West Derby School	
Special Education Needs (SEN) Provision	1
Earnest Cookson School	
<u>Health</u>	5
Dental Practices	1
GP Practices	2
Pharmacies	2
<u>Council Services</u>	2
Library Services	1
West Derby Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
Recreational	2
Public Park or Gardens	2
Lister Drive Allotments	
Bankfield Park	
<u>Retail</u>	3
Local Retail Centres	1
Tuebrook	
Supermarkets	2
Total Services & Facilities	18

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	31
Nursery	1
East Prescot Road Nursery School	
Primary Schools	25
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Blackmoor Park Junior School	

Criteria	Reason	
	Broad Square Community Primary School	
	Broadgreen Primary School	
	Corinthian Community Primary School	
	Knotty Ash Primary School	
	Monksdown Community Primary School	
	New Park Primary School	
	Northway Primary & Nursery School	
	Phoenix Primary School	
	Pinehurst Primary School	
	Roscoe Primary School	
	Runnymede St Edward's	
	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
	St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
	St Matthew's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
	St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	Whitefield Primary JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	5
	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	St Edward's College	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	<u>Health</u>	53
	Dental Practices	10
	GP Practices	15
	Hospitals	3
	Alder Hey Children's Hospital	
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	24
	Walk in Centres	1
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	9
	Children Centres	4
	Anfield Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	

Criteria Re	eason	
	Library Services	3
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Kensington Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
Re	<u>ecreational</u>	8
	Public Park or Gardens	8
	Doric Park	
	Grant Gardens	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Newsham Park	
	Norris Green Park	
	Springfield Park	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
<u>R</u> e	<u>etail</u>	27
	District Retail Centres	2
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	6
	Kensington	
	Knotty Ash	
	Muirhead Avenue East	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	West Derby Village	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	10
	Supermarkets	8
<u>  Tr</u>	<u>ransport</u>	1
	Rail Services	1
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
To	otal Services & Facilities	129



Criteria	
Ward No.:	34
Proposed Name:	West Derby Leyfield Ward
Alternate Name options:	West Derby Barnfield West Derby Town Row Mill Yard Leyfield
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,000
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-7% (300)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Knotty Ash, West Derby, Yew Tree
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KAB, KAF, WDD, WDF, YTE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 7% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The north west corner of this ward begins at Mill Lane before turning south east at Town Row and running to the rear of properties bounding Croxteth Hall & Country Park. It then runs south along the middle of Town Row/Leyfield Road to the roundabout to then head north east along Yew Tree Lane, before heading south east round the perimeter of the hospice, Broughton Hall High School and Christopher Grange Institute for the Blind to East Prescot Road. The boundary then heads westerly before heading north west at the junction with Eaton Road back toward Mill

	Place ast dern and is		
This ward area is almost entirely residential in nature, consist mainly owner-occupied semi-detached type dwellings from the half of the 20th century.  There are institutional buildings with two schools and Zoë's Phealth facility. The southern part of the ward is bounded by Eleptor prescot road, a major thoroughfare which includes some more purpose built retailing and traditional smaller retail units.  Delivering  This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and traditional smaller retail units.	Place ast dern and is		
health facility. The southern part of the ward is bounded by E Prescot road, a major thoroughfare which includes some mod purpose built retailing and traditional smaller retail units.  Delivering  This ward represents a unified and recognisable community a	ast dern and is		
	nsure		
convenient representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also en	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjusted wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing social issues and demographics.	acent		
These linkages and community clusters will aid the development new neighbourhood structures including support arrangement Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event absence.	its for		
	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
Group Active/based Active in Ward wider			
The Guide Dogs for the Blind Y Y Association	′		
The following facilities and services are within the ward bound	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
Services & Facilities Num	nber		
Educational 3	3		
Primary Schools 1			
Blackmoor Park Junior School			
Secondary Schools 2  Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College			
Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School			

Criteria	Reason	
	<u>Health</u>	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Council Services	1
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	
	<u>Retail</u>	3
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Knotty Ash	
	West Derby Village	
	Supermarkets	1
	Total Services & Facilities	8

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational Educational	26
Nursery	2
East Prescot Road Nursery School	
Ellergreen Nursery School	
Primary Schools	20
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Blueberry Park Primary School	
Broad Square Community Primary School	
Broadgreen Primary School	
Corinthian Community Primary School	
Dovecot Primary School	
Knotty Ash Primary School	
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
Mab Lane JMI School	
Monksdown Community Primary School	
Roscoe Primary School	
Runnymede St Edward's	
St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
Secondary Schools	4

Criteria	Reason	
	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	St Edward's College	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	42
	Dental Practices	10
	GP Practices	10
	Hospitals	3
	Alder Hey Children's Hospital	
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	19
	Council Services	9
	Children Centres	3
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Yew Tree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Dovecot Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Ellergreen	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	9
	Golf Courses	1
	West Derby Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	8
	Bankfield Park	
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	Doric Park	
	Dovecot Park	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Norris Green Park	
	Springfield Park	
	Retail	26
	District Retail Centres	1
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	6
	Knotty Ash	
	Muirhead Avenue East	

Criteria	Reason	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	West Derby Village	
	Post Office Counter Services	9
	Supermarkets	10
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Services	1
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	113



Criteria	
Ward No.:	35
Proposed Name:	Dovecot South Ward
Alternate Name options:	Dovecot
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,510
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+5% (210)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Yew Tree
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – YTD, YTE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 5% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Starting at Grange Avenue, the boundary heads east along the boundary with St Vincents School to Deys Brook and then follows the rear of properties on the north east side of Haydon Road. The boundary then turns to run south east along Finch Lane and then following the authority boundary. Turning west and running along the A57 East Prescot Road the boundary turns into East Prescot Road before heading north east along the rear of Kings Heath Avenue and then following the perimeter of Christopher Grange Institute for the Blind and the grounds of the hospice.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is almost entirely residential in nature, comprising a mix

Criteria	Reason		
	of housing types. The area to the east of Finch Lane is characterized by more modern late twentieth century housing whilst the area to the west is more traditional linear private and social housing. There are small pockets of open space within this area.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Kingsheath and District Residents Association (KADRA)	Y	
	The following facilities and services a	are within the war	<sup>·</sup> d boundaries
	Services & Facilities	;	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1
		Primary Schools	1
	Blueberry Park Primary School		
			1
	Total Services & Facilities		2
	20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –		

Criteria F	Reason	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	10
	Nursery	1
	East Prescot Road Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	7
	Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
	Blackmoor Park Junior School	
	Dovecot Primary School	
	Knotty Ash Primary School	
	Mab Lane JMI School	
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
	St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
	Secondary Schools	2
	Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College	
	Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
	<u>Health</u>	20
	Dental Practices	4
	GP Practices	4
	Hospitals	3
	Alder Hey Children's Hospital	
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	9
	Council Services	4
	Children Centres	2
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Yew Tree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Dovecot Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	
	Recreational	4
-	Golf Courses	1
	West Derby Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	3
	Croxteth Hall and Country Park	
	Dovecot Park	
	Springfield Park	
	Retail	9
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Knotty Ash	
	Post Office Counter Services	4
	Supermarkets	4

Criteria	Reason	
	Total Services & Facilities	47



Criteria	
Ward No.:	36
Proposed Name:	Waterfront South Ward
Alternate Name options:	Waterfront
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,466
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+4% (166)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Central, Kirkdale, Riverside
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CEG, KRE, RVD, RVH

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 4% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The ward is bounded to the north by Princes Parade and the Mersey down to Brunswick Way then running east inland to Sefton Street where it heads north again along Wapping/The Strand/Bath Street before heading west again.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is based around the Liverpool waterfront stretching from Princess Parade in the north to both Brunswick Way and Atlantic Way to the south, centred around the world famous Three Graces on the Pierhead and Albert Dock.  Interspersed through the ward are several historic docks now used

Criteria	Reason		
	for leisure purpose, together with the end of the Leeds-Liverpool Canal and the Liverpool Marina.		
	The Albert Dock Conservation Area and parts of Castle Street Conservation Area are located within the ward as are a range of listed buildings including several at Grade I level of national importance. The Marks & Spencer Arena and Liverpool Convention Centre are also located in the ward and act as significant draws for leisure activities to visitors from well beyond the city.		
	The area is characterised by large new build residential developments on the northern fringes of the ward within Liverpool Waters and on the southern fringes by 1990's small scale residential developments within South Ferry Quay and Navigation Wharf.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Emanuel Westley Foundation Tate Liverpool	Y	Y
	Local Solutions Alley Angels	Y Y	Y
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries  – no assets recorded in the area.		

Criteria	Reason	
GILLETIA	INGASUII	
	20-Minute Neighbourhood	
	No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the	
	the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fa	all within a 1-
	mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	31
	Further Education	1
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Further Education Campus	5
	The City of Liverpool College	<u> </u>
	Higher Education Campus	7
	Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	<u> </u>
	Liverpool John Moores University	
	University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
	Nursery	1
	Abercromby Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	13
	Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
	Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
	LIPA Primary School	
	Matthew Arnold Primary School	
	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
	St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
	St Silas Church of England Primary School	
	St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Windsor Community Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	4
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
	The Belvedere Academy The Studio School Liverpool	
	The Studio School Liverpool  Health	41
	Dental Practices	14
	GP Practices	7
	Hospitals	1
	Liverpool Women's Hospital	ı
	Pharmacies	19
	i namacies	10

Reason			
Council Services		7	
	Children Centres	2	
	Dingle Lane Children's Centre		
	Vauxhall Children's Centre		
	Library Services	2	
	Central Library		
	Toxteth Library		
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1	
	Lifestyles Park Road		
	One Stop Shops	2	
	Central One Stop Shop		
	Toxteth One Stop Shop		
Recreational		5	
	Public Park or Gardens	5	
	Canalside Park		
	Falkner Square		
	St James Gardens		
	St John's Garden		
	St Nicholas Church Gardens		
Retail		30	
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1	
	District Retail Centres	1	
	London Road Shopping Area		
	Local Retail Centres	1	
	Park Road		
	Post Office Counter Services	5	
	Supermarkets	22	
<u>Transport</u>		5	
	Rail Services	5	
	Brunswick Rail Station		
	Liverpool Central Rail Station		
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station		
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station		
	Moorfields Rail Station		
Total Services &	Facilities	119	



Criteria	
Ward No.:	37
Proposed Name:	City Centre North Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	2
Electorate 2027:	7,961
Citywide Electorate Average (2 Member Ward):	8,600
Variance (%):	-7% (639)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Central, Riverside
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CEA, CED, CEG, RVA

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward is one of a handful of two member wards and lies within a series of recognised boundaries. This ward has an electorate 7% below the citywide average electorate for a two-member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Running east along Paisley Street, the A5053 Leeds Street to the A590 Scotland Road which it follows south and then east on the A580 Hunter Street before south again along the A5038 Lime Street. A south west route is followed from Hanover Street to join Liver Street and then heading back north along The Strand/Bath Street.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is one of five proposed 2 member wards across the city and, together with its smaller neighbour Ropewalks Ward (45)

Criteria	Reason		
	forms the core of the city centre.		
	This ward includes the main office areas for the city, centred around Old Hall Street and Pall Mall, whilst the eastern areas of the ward around are centred around the Cultural Quarter. This includes St Georges Hall and museums, libraries and art galleries along William Brown Street together with large areas of the night-time economy, the latter clustered around Mathew Street, Victoria Street, Stanley Street. The Castle Street and William Brown Street Conservation Areas are located within this ward which also accommodates the main city centre shopping areas along Church Street and Lord Street.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Healthwatch	Y	Y
	Seetec	Y	Y
	Compass Counselling Services	Y	Y
	Liverpool Community Advice	Y	Y
	Refugee Women Connect Sahir House	Y	Y
	City Hearts	Y	Y
	Anthony Walker Foundation	Y	Y
	LCVS	Y	Y
	4 Wings	Y	Y
	Rebel Soul Enterprises CIC	Y	Υ

Criteria	Reason		
	The Bluecoat	Υ	Υ
	Agent Academy	Y	Y
	Comics Youth	Υ	Y
	LCVS	Υ	Υ
	Liverpool Community Advice	Υ	Υ
	MYA	Υ	
	Torus Foundation	Υ	
	Irish Community Care	Υ	Y
	Merseyside Polonia	Υ	Y
	Moulana	Υ	Y
	Split Perspectivz Ltd	Υ	
	Whitechapel Centre	Υ	Y

The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	2
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool John Moores University	
Primary Schools	1
Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
<u>Health</u>	8
Dental Practices	3
GP Practices	1
Pharmacies	4
Council Services	2
Library Services	1
Central Library	
One Stop Shops	1
Central One Stop Shop	
Recreational	3
Public Park or Gardens	2
St John's Garden	
St Nicholas Church Gardens	
Community Centres	
Marybone Youth & Community Centres	
<u>Retail</u>	12
City Centre Main Retail Area	1
Post Office Counter Services	1
Supermarkets	10
<u>Transport</u>	2
Rail Services	2
Liverpool James Street Rail Station	

Criteria	Reason	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	29

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational Educational	32
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	5
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	8
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	2
Abercromby Nursery School	
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary Schools	11
Faith Primary School	
LIPA Primary School	
Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
Pleasant Street Primary School	
Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
Windsor Community Primary School	
Secondary Schools	5
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
North Liverpool Academy	
Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
The Studio School Liverpool	
lealth_	31
Dental Practices	8

Criteria Reason	
GP Practices	6
Hospitals	3
Liverpool Women' Hospital	
Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
Pharmacies	14
Council Services	5
Children Centres	2
Everton Children's Centre	
Vauxhall Children's Centre	
Library Services	1
Toxteth Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Everton Park	
One Stop Shops	1
Toxteth One Stop Shop	
Recreational	10
Public Park or Gardens	10
Atlantic Park	
Brow Side Gardens	
Canalside Park	
Crown Street Park	
Everton Park	
Falkner Square	
Grant Gardens	
Phythian Park	
St James Gardens	
Whitley Gardens	
Retail	24
City Centre Main Retail Area	1
District Retail Centres	3
Edge Hill District Centre	
Great Homer Street	
London Road Shopping Area	
Post Office Counter Services	6
Supermarkets	14
<u>Transport</u>	2
Rail Services	2
Liverpool Central Rail Station	
Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	104



Criteria	
Ward No.:	38
Proposed Name:	Brownlow Hill Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	2
Electorate 2027:	9,431
Citywide Electorate Average (2 Member Ward):	8,600
Variance (%):	+10% (831)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former ward – Central
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CEA, CEB, CEC, CEE, CEF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward is one of a handful of two member wards and lies within a series of recognised boundaries. This ward has an electorate 10% above the citywide average electorate for a two-member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northerly corner boundary heads east along Islington/Irskine Street to the junction with the A580 Low Hill which is followed south until Crown Street. Then heading west along Abercrombie Square, Oxford Street and Mount Pleasant to the junction with the A5038 Lime Street where it heads north again.
	Infrastructure & Environment This was lies immediately to the east (and includes) Lime Street Station and also includes the main campuses for both University of Liverpool and Liverpool John Moores University, as well as the

Criteria	Reason			
	Royal University Liverpool Hospital.			
	A significant portion of the ward is located within the Knowledge Quarter, where the City Council are looking to support a mix of uses to create a world-class place of innovation and discovery in science, technology, education, medicine and culture, specifically, offices, research and development and laboratory facilities, education facilities and ancillary uses and supporting infrastructure which are important to the future of the city.			
	The ward is bounded by Islington to the north and Mount Pleasant to the south. Islington is a main arterial route into the city and in recent years as seen the redevelopment of the area for large scale residential development (between 10-14 storeys high).			
	concentrated around London Road,	In close proximity is an area known as the Fabric District concentrated around London Road, which has seen former industrial/textile use re-purposed for cultural/night-time uses.		
	The south of the ward is concentrated around Mount Pleasant Conservation Area, which is characterised by 3-4 storey Georgian properties, largely occupied by residential/office uses.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
	Collective Encounters	Y	Υ	
	British Red Cross	Y	Y	

Criteria	Reason		
	Refugee Action	Υ	Υ
	YPAS	Υ	Y
	Bronte Youth and Community Centre	Υ	Y
	Fabric District CIC	Υ	

The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	6
Further Education Campus	1
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	3
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
Primary Schools	2
Pleasant Street Primary School	
St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
<u>Health</u>	7
Hospitals	3
Clatterbridge Cancer Centre	
Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
Pharmacies	4
Retail	11
City Centre Main Retail Area	1
District Retail Centres	1
London Road Shopping Area	
Post Office Counter Services	3
Supermarkets	6
<u>Transport</u>	1
Rail Services	1
Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	,
Total Services & Facilities	25

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	40
Further Education	1

Criteria F	Reason	
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Further Education Campus	4
	The City of Liverpool College	
	Higher Education Campus	6
	Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
	Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
	Liverpool John Moores University	
	University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
	Nursery	3
	Abercromby Nursery School	
	Chatham Place Nursery School	
	Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
	Primary Schools	19
	Faith Primary School	
	Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
	Kensington Community Primary School	
	Kingsley Community Primary School	
	LIPA Primary School	
	New Park Primary School	
	Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
	The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
	The Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Windsor Community Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	7
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
	North Liverpool Academy	
	Notre Dame Catholic College for the Arts	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	The Studio School Liverpool	
	<u>Health</u>	61
	Dental Practices	15
	GP Practices	16

iteria Reason	
Hospitals	1
Liverpool Womens Hospital	
Pharmacies	29
Council Services	13
Children Centres	5
Everton Children's Centre	
Granby Children's Centre	
Kensington Children's Centre	
Picton Children's Centre	
Vauxhall Children's Centre	
Library Services	4
Breck Road Community Library	
Central Library	
Kensington Library	
Toxteth Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Everton Park	
One Stop Shops	3
Central One Stop Shop	
Kensington One Stop Shop	
Toxteth One Stop Shop	
Recreational	11
Public Park or Gardens	11
Brow Side Gardens	
Crown Street Park	
Everton Park	
Falkner Square	
Grant Gardens	
Phythian Park	
St James Gardens	
St John's Garden	
St Nicholas Church Gardens	
Wavertree Botanic Park	
Whitley Gardens	
Retail	35
City Centre Main Retail Area	1
District Retail Centre's	3
Breck Road District Centre	
Edge Hill District Centre	
Great Homer Street	
Local Retail Centres	2
Kensington	
Lodge Lane	
Post Office Counter Services	8

Criteria	Reason	
	Supermarkets	21
	Transport	4
	Rail Services	4
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	172



Criteria	
Ward No.:	39
Proposed Name:	Kensington North Ward
Alternate Name options:	Phythian
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,169
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-3% (131)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Kensington & Fairfield
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KFA, KFB, KFD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Running along the A5049 West Derby Road before veering off to run along Boaler Street until its junction with Shiel Road. The boundary then heads south to its junction with the A57 Kensington and then west until meeting the A580 Low Hill where it again turns north.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward comprises mainly residential areas, with housing stock characterised by a mixture of post war semi-detached dwellings, with infill pockets of newer dwellings throughout the ward.  Kensington acts as a boundary and hosts a range of retail provision

with the adjacent with Kensington South (40) and which runs along one of the main routes in and out of the city centre forming an extension of Edge Lane, itself is a continuation of the M62 motorway. This area includes traditional linear type retailing with some more modern investment in the core retail areas.

Several small pockets of green spaces are found in both this ward and adjacent Kensington South (40).

# Delivering effective and convenient local government

This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative

Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.

These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.

# Reflecting community interests and identities

This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –

Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
Croft Housing	Y	Y
Kensington Community Learning	Y	Y
Sustainability Development	Y	Y
All Saints Church	Y	
Central Youth Club	Y	Y
Abdullah Quilliam Society	Y	Υ

The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	1
Primary Schools	1
New Park Primary School	
<u>Health</u>	3
GP Practices	1

Pharmacies	2
Recreational	1
Public Park or Gardens	1
Phythian Park	
<u>Retail</u>	2
Local Retail Centres	1
Kensington	
Post Office Counter Services	1
Total Services & Facilities	7

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u>
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	46
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	3
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	9
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	3
Abercromby Nursery School	
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary Schools	25
All Saints Catholic Primary School	
Anfield Road Primary School	
Faith Primary School	
Four Oaks Primary School	
Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
Kensington Community Primary School	
LIPA Primary School	
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
Our Lady Immaculate Catholic Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	
Pleasant Street Primary School	

	1
Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
Smithdown Primary School	
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
The Beacon Church of England Primary School	
Whitefield JMI School	
Secondary Schools	5
Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
LIPA Sixth Form College	
North Liverpool Academy	
The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
West Derby School	
Health	67
Dental Practices	12
GP Practices	19
Hospitals	3
Liverpool Womens Hospital	
Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
Pharmacies	33
Pharmacies Council Services	33 11
Council Services	11
Council Services Children Centres	11
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre	11
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre  Everton Children's Centre	11
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre  Everton Children's Centre  Kensington Children's Centre	11
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre  Everton Children's Centre  Kensington Children's Centre  Picton Children's Centre	11
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre  Everton Children's Centre  Kensington Children's Centre  Picton Children's Centre  Tuebrook Children's Centre	<b>11</b> 5
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre  Everton Children's Centre  Kensington Children's Centre  Picton Children's Centre  Picton Children's Centre  Tuebrook Children's Centre  Library Services	<b>11</b> 5
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre Everton Children's Centre Kensington Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Tuebrook Children's Centre Library Services Breck Road Community Library Central Library	<b>11</b> 5
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre Everton Children's Centre Kensington Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Tuebrook Children's Centre Library Services Breck Road Community Library Central Library Kensington Library	<b>11</b> 5
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre Everton Children's Centre Kensington Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Tuebrook Children's Centre Library Services Breck Road Community Library Central Library Kensington Library Multi Purpose Sports Centres	11 5 3
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre Everton Children's Centre Kensington Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Tuebrook Children's Centre Library Services Breck Road Community Library Central Library Kensington Library Multi Purpose Sports Centres Lifestyles Everton Park	11 5 3
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre Everton Children's Centre Kensington Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Tuebrook Children's Centre Library Services Breck Road Community Library Central Library Kensington Library Kensington Library Multi Purpose Sports Centres Lifestyles Everton Park One Stop Shops	11 5
Council Services  Children Centres  Anfield Children's Centre Everton Children's Centre Kensington Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Picton Children's Centre Tuebrook Children's Centre Library Services Breck Road Community Library Central Library Kensington Library Multi Purpose Sports Centres Lifestyles Everton Park	3 1

Public Park or Gardens	9
Brow Side Gardens	
Crown Street Park	
Everton Park	
Falkner Square	
Grant Gardens	
Newsham Park	
St John's Garden	
Wavertree Botanic Park	
Whitley Gardens	
Retail	39
City Centre Main Retail Area	1
District Retail Centres	4
Breck Road District Centre	
Edge Hill District Centre	
Great Homer Street	
London Road Shopping Area	
Local Retail Centres	2
Kensington	
Tuebrook	
Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
Edge Lane Shopping Park	
Post Office Counter Services	8
Supermarkets	19
<u>Transport</u>	3
Rail Services	3
Edge Hill Rail Station	
Liverpool Central Rail Station	
Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	171



Criteria	
Ward No.:	40
Proposed Name:	Kensington South Ward
Alternate Name options:	Kensington Reservoir
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,322
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+1% (22)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Central, Kensington & Fairfield
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CEC, KFE, KFF, KFG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 1% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north west corner, the boundary runs east along the A57 Kensington/Prescot Road to its junction with Laurel Road where it heads south before turning east at Holly Road following Edge Grove to the railway line then south to the junction with the A5080 Edge Lane. This is then followed west until the junction with the A580 Low Hill.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward comprises mainly residential areas, with housing stock characterised by a mixture of post war semi-detached dwellings, with infill pockets of newer dwellings throughout the ward.

Criteria	Reason			
	Kensington acts as a boundary and hosts a range of retail provision with the adjacent with Kensington North (39) and which runs along one of the main routes in and out of the city centre forming an extension of Edge Lane, itself is a continuation of the M62 motorway. This area includes traditional linear type retailing with some more modern investment in the core retail areas.  Several small pockets of green spaces are to be found in both this ward and adjacent Kensington North.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of			
Reflecting community interests and identities	absence.  This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
	Group	ctive/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
	Kensington Fields Community Association Kensington Vision CIC V V Ibijoke Foundation			
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –			
	Services & Facilities Number			
	Educational 4			
	Primary Schools 4			
	Kensington Community Primary School			
	Phoenix Primary School			
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School			

Criteria	Reason	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	<u>Health</u>	6
	Dental Practices	1
	GP Practices	2
	Pharmacies	3
	Council Services	3
	Children Centres	1
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Kensington Library	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	2
	Public Park or Gardens	2
	Henderson Green	
	Kensington Reservoir & Jubilee Park	
	Retail	2
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Kensington	
	Supermarkets	1
	Total Services & Facilities	17

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	50
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	4
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	9
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	3
Abercromby Nursery School	
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	

Criteria	Reason	
	Primary Schools	27
	Broadgreen Primary School	
	Corinthian Community Primary School	
	Faith Primary School	
	Heygreen Primary School	
	Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
	Kingsley Community Primary School	
	Lawrence Community Primary School	
	LIPA Primary School	
	Lister Drive Infants' School	
	Lister Junior School	
	New Park Primary School	
	Northway Primary & Nursery School	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
	St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
	St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Secondary Schools	6
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	North Liverpool Academy	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	72
	Dental Practices	15
	GP Practices	18
	Hospitals	3
	Liverpool Womens Hospital	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	35

Criteria	Reason	
	Walk in Centres	1
	Old Swan Walk-In Centre	
	Council Services	18
	Athletics Centre	
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	6
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	6
	Breck Road Community Library	
	Central Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	Toxteth Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	3
	Central One Stop Shop	
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Toxteth One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	14
	Public Park or Gardens	14
	Bankfield Park	
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Crown Street Park	
	Doric Park	
	Everton Park	
	Falkner Square	
	Grant Gardens	
	Newsham Park	
	Phythian Park	
	St James Gardens	
	St John's Garden	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Whitley Gardens	
	Retail	44
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1

Criteria	Reason	
	District Retail Centres	4
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	5
	Kensington	
	Lodge Lane	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	Wavertree High Street	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	11
	Supermarkets	22
	<u>Transport</u>	4
	Rail Services	4
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	202



Criteria	
Ward No.:	41
Proposed Name:	Old Swan West Ward
Alternate Name options:	Stanley
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,369
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+2% (69)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Old Swan, Picton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – OSA, OSB, OSC, OSE, PCB

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is just 2% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its upper north west corner the boundary follows the perimeter of the scrap yard and power station until meeting the B5189 Green Lane then continuing east taking in the rears of Derwent Road West and Sandstone Road East until meeting Derby Lane where it heads south and along the A5047 St Oswalds Street. At the junction with the A5080 Edge Lane the boundary turns east then south at Mill Lane before heading west to follow the railway line. At Wavertree Road the boundary leaves the railway and then turns to run through the technology park to re-join Edge Lane which it then follows east before heading north along part of the loop railway line.

Criteria	Reason		
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward includes Edge Lane which is one of the city's main arterial route which also runs through several nearby wards including Broadgreen (43) and Wavertree Garden Suburb (50). Residents of this ward can access a large public park within nearby Wavertree Village (49)  This ward – along with Wavertree Village (49) – are split by Wavertree railway line with a large concentration of industrial land and Wavertree Technology Park being the primary land use. This ward also includes also a large out of centre retail park with the usual national operators off Edge Lane which acts as a draw to wider areas of the city and beyond.  Housing stock across this ward is predominantly a mixture of		
	terrace and semi-detached propertie pockets of new build dwellings.	s however there a	are also
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of		
Reflecting community interests and identities	absence.  This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Old Swan Youth Club Y Y		
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		

Reason Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	2
Primary Schools	2
St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
<u>Health</u>	7
Hospitals	1
Rathbone Hospital	
Dental Practices	1
GP Practices	2
Pharmacies	2
Walk in Centres	1
Old Swan Walk In Centre	
Recreation	1
Parks & Greenspaces	1
Rathbone Playing Field	
<u>Retail</u>	6
District Retail Centres	1
Old Swan District Centre	
Local Retail Centres	1
Prescot Road East	
Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
Edge Lane Shopping Park	
Post Office Counter Services	11
Supermarkets	2
Total Services & Facilities	16

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	47
Higher Education Campus	2
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nurseries	3
Abercromby Nursery School	
Chatham Place Nursery School	
East Prescot Road Nursery School	
Primary Schools	33

Criteria	Reason	
	Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
	Broadgreen Primary School	
	Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
	Corinthian Community Primary School	
	Heygreen Primary School	
	Kensington Community Primary School	
	King David Primary School	
	Kingsley Community Primary School	
	Knotty Ash Primary School	
	Lawrence Community Primary School	
	Lister Drive Infants' School	
	Lister Junior School	
	Mosspits Lane Primary	
	New Park Primary School	
	Northway Primary & Nursery School	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Phoenix Primary School	
	Roscoe Primary School	
	Runnymede St Edward's	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
	St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
	St Margaret's Anfield C of E Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
	St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Secondary Schools	9
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	King David High School	
	St Edward's College	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	The Blue Coat School	
	West Derby School	
	1 West Delby School	

eria	Reason	
	<u>Health</u>	78
	Dental Practices	16
	GP Practices	22
	Hospitals	5
	Alder Hey Childrens Hospital	
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart and Chest Hospital	
	Liverpool Womens Hospital	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	Pharmacies	34
	Asda Pharmacy	
	Walk in Centres	1
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	18
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	7
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Tuebrook Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Library Services	5
	Childwall Library	<u> </u>
	Kensington Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	•
	Recreational	10
	Public Park or Gardens	10
	Bankfield Park	
	Crown Street Park	
	Doric Park	
	Falkner Square	

Criteria F	Reason	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Newsham Park	
	Phythian Park	
	Springfield Park	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Retail	32
	District Retail Centres	4
	Breck Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South	
	Local Retail Centres	6
	Kensington	
	Knotty Ash	
	Lodge Lane	
	Tuebrook	
	Wavertree High Street	
	West Derby Village	
	Post Office Counter Services	9
-	Supermarkets	13
	<u>Transport</u>	3
	Rail Services	3
-	Broad Green Rail Station	
-	Edge Hill Rail Station	
-	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	188



Criteria	
Ward No.:	42
Proposed Name:	Old Swan East Ward
Alternate Name options:	Doric Park
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,166
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-3% (134)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Old Swan
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – OSC, OSD, OSF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north west corner the boundary follows the A5058 Queens Drive and heads south west to meet Oak Hill Road where it turns south west until the B5189 Broadgreen Road. Turning to follow the rear of properties on the south east side of Cunningham Road before turning west onto the A580 Edge Lane then onto the A547 St Oswalds Street and then on to Derby Lane.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is predominantly residential in character, comprising rows
	of mainly terraced properties off the main Prescot road. Prescot Road itself is part of the main route into the city and is characterised by traditional linear retailing. There are two large primary schools at

Criteria	Reason		
	Corinthian Primary School and Broad		school. There
	is a substantial area of open space a	at Doric Park.	
Delivering	This ward represents a unified and re	ecognisable com	munity and is
effective and	of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective		
convenient	representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure		
local	the local community are able to identify and recognise their local		
government	representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-mir has been modelled so that it can be wards which share similar characteriscial issues and demographics.	grouped with seve	eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casew absence.	ding support arrar	ngements for
Reflecting	This ward represents a recognisable	and cohesive co	mmunity, with
community	the following local organisations and	community group	os either
interests and	active or based here –		
identities		<u> </u>	
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Merseyside Expanding Horizons	Υ	Υ
	Joseph Lappin Partnership	Υ	Υ
	Old Swan Youth Club	Υ	Υ
	Old Swan in Bloom	Υ	
	The following facilities and services		
	Services & Facilities	<b>3</b>	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		2
		Primary Schools	2
	Corinthian Communit		
	St Oswald's Catholi	c Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	D. 441D. 41	5
		Dental Practices	1
	David I	GP Practices	1
	Derby Lan	e Medical Centre	
	Council Services	Pharmacies	3 3
	Council Services	Children Centres	1
		imulen centes	ı

Criteria Rea	son	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Old Swan Library	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
Red	creational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Doric Park	
Ret	tail_	2
	District Retail Centres	1
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Supermarkets	1
Tot	tal Services & Facilities	13

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	30
Nursery	1
East Prescot Road Nursery School	
Primary Schools	22
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Blackmoor Park Junior School	
Broadgreen Primary School	
Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
Heygreen Primary School	
Knotty Ash Primary School	
Lister Drive Infants' School	
Lister Junior School	
Northway Primary & Nursery School	
Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	
Roscoe Primary School	
Runnymede St Edward's	
St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
St Paul's Catholic Junior School	

Criteria	Reason	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Secondary Schools	7
	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College	
	Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	St Edward's College	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	36
	Dental Practices	9
	GP Practices	9
	Calvary Health Centre	
	Green Lane Medical Centre	
	Lance Lane Medical Centre	
	Old Swan Health Centre	
	Park View	
	Rock Court Surgery	
	Rocky Lane Medical Centre	
	Stoneycroft Medical Centre	
	West Derby Medical Centre	
	Hospitals	3
	Alder Hey Childrens Hospital	
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	14
	Walk in Centres	1
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	_
	Council Services	7
	Children Centres	2
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Wavertree Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	-
	Recreational Public Ports or Condons	7
	Public Park or Gardens	7
	Bankfield Park	
	Dovecot Park	

Criteria	Reason	
	Larkhill Estate Gardens	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Newsham Park	
	Springfield Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	<u>Retail</u>	20
	District Retail Centres	1
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	5
	Knotty Ash	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	Wavertree High Street	
	West Derby Village	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	8
	<u>Transport</u>	2
	Rail Services	2
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	102



Criteria	
Ward No.:	43
Proposed Name:	Broadgreen Ward
Alternate Name options:	Broadgreen & Knotty Ash
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,618
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+7% (318)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Childwall, Knotty Ash, Old Swan
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CDE, KAE, KAG, OSF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 7% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north west corner, heading east along Alder Road before turning to follow the route of a disused railway line all the way south until crossing the motorway then turning to follow Rocky Lane until the A5058 Queens Drive. Here it turns north before veering west along Broadgreen Road/ Edge Lane Drive to its junction with Cunningham Road where it runs to the rear of properties on the south east side of this road. The boundary then continues along Oak Hill Road to the A5058 Queens Drive before heading north again.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward includes Edge Lane which is one of the city's main

Criteria	Reason		
	arterial route which also runs through several nearby wards including Old Swan West (41) and Wavertree Garden Suburb (50 This key route provides access to Broadgreen Hospital Broadgree Train Station, both located in this ward.		
	Residents of this ward can access a nearby Wavertree Village (49)	large public park	within the
	Housing stock across this ward is pre- terrace and semi-detached properties pockets of new build dwellings.	•	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and re of a geographic and electoral size the representation by an elected local Co the local community are able to ident representative	at enable effectiv ouncillor. This wil	e I also ensure
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-min has been modelled so that it can be wards which share similar characterissocial issues and demographics.	grouped with sev	eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusted new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casewer absence.	ling support arrar	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable the following local organisations and active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Chelwood and District Welfare	Υ	
	Association Friends of Childwall Woods & Fields	Υ	
	Highfield Tenants & Residents	Y	
	Association St David's Church	Υ	Υ
	The following facilities and services a	are within the wa	rd boundaries
	Services & Facilities		Number
	Educational		3

Criteria	Reason	
	Nursery	1
	East Prescot Road Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	1
	Broadgreen Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	Dixons Broadgreen Academy	
	<u>Health</u>	2
	Hospitals	2
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart & Chest Hospital	
	<u>Recreation</u>	2
	Parks & Greenspaces	2
	Chilcott Road Playing Field	
	Oak Vale Park	
	<u>Retail</u>	1
	Post Office Counter Services	
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Services	
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	9

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number	
<u>Educational</u>	37	
Higher Education Campus	1	
Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)		
Primary Schools	28	
Blackmoor Park Infants' School		
Blackmoor Park Junior School		
Childwall Church of England Primary School		
Christ The King Catholic Primary School		
Corinthian Community Primary School		
Heygreen Primary School		
King David Primary School		
Knotty Ash Primary School		
Lister Drive Infants' School		
Lister Junior School		
Mosspits Lane Primary		

Criteria	Reason	
	Northway Primary & Nursery School	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
	Phoenix Primary School	
	Rudston Primary School	
	Runnymede St Edward's	
	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Junior School	
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
	St Marys C of E Primary School, West Derby	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School	
	St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
	St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Secondary Schools	8
	Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College	
	Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	Holly Lodge Girls' College	
	King David High School	
	St Edward's College	
	The Blue Coat School	
	West Derby School	
	<u>Health</u>	50
	Dental Practices	14
	GP Practices	13
	Hospitals	1
	Alder Hey Childrens Hospital	
	Pharmacies	21
	Walk in Centres	1
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	13
	Children Centres	4
	Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Library Services	5
	Childwall Library	
	Dovecot Library	

Criteria Ro	eason	
	Old Swan Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	West Derby Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	3
	Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	
	Lifestyles Peter Lloyd	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
E	Recreational	11
	Golf Courses	1
	West Derby Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	10
	Alderman John Village Garden	
	Bankfield Park	
	Childwall Woods	
	Doric Park	
	Dovecot Park	
	Muirhead Avenue Gardens	
	Newsham Park	
	Score Lane Gardens	
	Springfield Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
<u>F</u>	Retail	20
	District Retail Centres	1
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	4
	Knotty Ash	
	Prescot Road East	
	Wavertree High Street	
	West Derby Village	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	9
1	<u> ransport</u>	1
	Rail Services	1
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
T	Total Services & Facilities	138



Criteria	
Ward No.:	44
Proposed Name:	Knotty Ash Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,398
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+2% (98)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Knotty Ash
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – KAB, KAC, KAD, KAF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 2% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Running east along the A57 East Prescot Rod, the boundary turns north to follow the authority boundary before heading south west along Page Moss Lane until Pilch Lane where it heads north west until meeting Gordon Drive. Turning south west to the rear of properties on Gordon Drive and along the centre of Thingwall Avenue before skirting the edge of the railway line south and then back north along the boundary of a local supermarket and rears of the Dale Meadow Estate before re-joining Thomas Lane to head north to East Prescot Road.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is predominantly residential, albeit with some areas of

Criteria	Reason		
	open space and other mixed uses. T is a conservation area and comprise this type and age of housing is reflect main area of open space at Dovecot area of open space to the south of the Avenue in the form of allotments and	mainly inter-war sted in the streets Park. There is al nis area either sid	housing and around the lso a large le of Brookside
	There are schools at Dovecot Primar Prescot Road to the north is a major several institutional building together Dovecot Place	route into the city	y and includes
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		re I also ensure
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casewabsence.	ding support arrar	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Merseyside Domestic Violence Services	Y	Y
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		rd boundaries
	Services & Facilities	;	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		3
		Primary Schools	2
		b Primary School	
	Special Educational Needs	h Primary School (SEN) Provision	1
	Clifford Holyroyd Specia	` '	

Criteria	Reason	
	<u>Health</u>	6
	Dental Practices	1
	GP Practices	2
	Pharmacies	3
	Council Services	1
	Library Services	1
	Dovecot Library	
	Recreational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Dovecot Park	
	Retail	2
	Local Retail Centre's	1
	Knotty Ash	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	13

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	21
Nursery	1
East Prescot Road Nursery School	
Primary Schools	15
Blackmoor Park Infants' School	
Blackmoor Park Junior School	
Blueberry Park Primary School	
Broadgreen Primary School	
Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
Corinthian Community Primary School	
Mab Lane JMI School	
Northway Primary & Nursery School	
Rudston Primary School	
Runnymede St Edward's	
St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School	
St Paul's and St Timothy's Catholic Infant School	
St Paul's Catholic Junior School	
Secondary Schools	5
Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
Broughton Hall High School, A Technology College	

Criteria F	Reason	
	Cardinal Heenan Catholic High School	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	St Edward's College	
	Health	33
	Dental Practices	6
	GP Practices	9
	Hospitals	3
	Alder Hey Childrens Hospital	
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	14
	Walk in Centres	1
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	8
	Children Centres	4
	Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	West Derby Children's Centre	
	Yew Tree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Childwall Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Cardinal Heenan	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	3
	Golf Courses	1
	West Derby Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	2
	Doric Park	
	Springfield Park	
	Retail	14
	District Retail Centres	1
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Knotty Ash	
	Prescot Road East	
	Post Office Counter Services	4
	Supermarkets	7
	Transport	1
	Rail Services	1
	Broad Green Rail Station	

Criteria	Reason	
	Total Services & Facilities	80



Criteria	
Ward No.:	45
Proposed Name:	Ropewalks Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,138
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-4% (162)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Central, Riverside
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CEE, RVA, RVG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 4% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The boundary runs north west following Mount Pleasant before turning south along Rodney Street and then turning north west to run along Duke Street until its junction with Hanover Street, and then returns back north east.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward, together with City Centre North (37) form the core of the city centre and includes with major railway hubs at Liverpool Central, James Street and Moorfields, together with the Liverpool ONE retail complex.  This ward itself is smaller than its neighbour both in scale and

	Reason		
	density. However, it accommodates retail outlets in the city centre, togeth destinations around Concert Square streets and Lecce Street. There are occupancy in this ward largely concerns Roscoe Lane, and large parts of the also located within this ward.	her with the main a and the surround small areas of resentrated around E	night-time ding side sidential Bold Place and
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Group  Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College	in Ward	wider city
	Merseyside Law Centre	in Ward	wider city
	Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College The Basement Women's Health Information and	in Ward  Y Y	wider city  Y  Y
	Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College The Basement	in Ward  Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y
	Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College The Basement Women's Health Information and Support Centre	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y
	Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College The Basement Women's Health Information and Support Centre Chinese Wellbeing	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y
	Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College The Basement Women's Health Information and Support Centre Chinese Wellbeing Roscoe Gardens	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y are within the war	Y Y Y Y Y Y
	Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College The Basement Women's Health Information and Support Centre Chinese Wellbeing Roscoe Gardens  The following facilities and services —	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y are within the war	Y Y Y Y Y Y The state of the st
	Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College The Basement Women's Health Information and Support Centre Chinese Wellbeing Roscoe Gardens  The following facilities and services  Services & Facilities Educational	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y are within the war	Y Y Y Y Y The state of the stat
	Merseyside Law Centre City of Liverpool College The Basement Women's Health Information and Support Centre Chinese Wellbeing Roscoe Gardens  The following facilities and services  Services & Facilities Educational Further Ed	in Ward  Y Y Y Y Y Y are within the war	Y Y Y Y Y Y The second of the

Criteria	Reason	
	Dental Practices	2
	Pharmacies	1
	<u>Retail</u>	6
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	4
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Services	1
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	11

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	33
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	4
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	9
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	1
Abercromby Nursery School	
Primary Schools	15
Faith Primary School	
Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
Kensington Community Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	
LIPA Primary School	
Pleasant Street Primary School	
Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
Smithdown Primary School	
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	

Criteria F	Reason	
	St Silas Church of England Primary School	
	St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
	Windsor Community Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	3
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
	The Studio School Liverpool	
	<u>Health</u>	37
	Dental Practices	11
	GP Practices	7
	Hospitals	3
	Liverpool Womens Hospital	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	16
	Council Services	9
	Children Centres	2
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Central Library	
	Kensington Library	
	Toxteth Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Park Road	
	One Stop Shops	3
	Central One Stop Shop	
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Toxteth One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	9
	Public Park or Gardens	9
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Crown Street Park	
	Falkner Square	
	Grant Gardens	
	Phythian Park	
	St James Gardens	
	St John's Garden	
	St Nicholas Church Gardens	
	Whitley Gardens	
	Retail	28
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	District Retail Centres	2
	Edge Hill District Centre	

Criteria	Reason	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Park Road	
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	19
	Transport	3
	Rail Services	3
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	119



Criteria	
Ward No.:	46
Proposed Name:	Paddington Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	2
Electorate 2027:	9,498
Citywide Electorate Average (2 Member Ward):	8,600
Variance (%):	+10% (898)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Central, Picton, Princes Park, Riverside
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CEE, CEF, PCE, PPC, PPE, RVG

Criteria	Reason	
Electoral equality	This proposed ward is one of a handful of two member wards and lies within a series of recognised boundaries. This ward has an electorate at the upper threshold of tolerance at 10% above the citywide average electorate for a two-member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.	
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	From its northernmost point the boundary runs east along the	

Criteria	Reason		
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward includes large areas of the campuses of both the University of L Moores University. The south of the around the Georgian Quarter around Street, which consist of large Georg are quite often in multiple occupancy.  A significant area of the ward is situated Conservation Area. This ward also in of Performing Art and Liverpool Work.	Liverpool and Live ward is primarily d Canning Street a ian terraced prope /. ated within Cannin ncludes the Liverp	erpool John centred and Falkner erties which ng Street
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Migrant Help Mary Seacole House Blackburne House Everyman and Playhouse Transform Lives Co. KIND St Lukes PCC The following facilities and services -	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Are within the war	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y To boundaries

#### Criteria Reason

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	6
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	1
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	3
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	1
Abercromby Nursery School	
<u>Health</u>	8
Dental Practices	3
GP Practices	1
Hospitals	1
Liverpool Women Hospital	
Pharmacies	3
Public Park or Gardens	2
Crown Street Park	
Falkner Square	
Retail	3
District Retail Centres	1
Edge Hill District Centre	
Supermarkets	2
Total Services & Facilities	17

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u>
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	43
Further Education Campus	3
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	6
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
Nursery	2
Chatham Place Nursery School	

Criteria Reason	
Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
Primary Schools	24
Faith Primary School	
Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
Kensington Community Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	
Lawrence Community Primary School	
LIPA Primary School	
New Park Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	
Pleasant Street Primary School	
Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
Smithdown Primary School	
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
St Silas Church of England Primary School	
St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
Whitefield JMI School	
Windsor Community Primary School	
Secondary Schools	8
Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
St Hilda's Church of England High School	
The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
The Belvedere Academy	
The Studio School Liverpool	
<u>Health</u>	65
Dental Practices	15
GP Practices	18
Hospitals	2
Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
Pharmacies	29
Walk in Centres	1

Criteria R	Reason	
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	11
	Children Centres	4
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Central Library	
	Kensington Library	
	Toxteth Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centre's	1
	Lifestyles Park Road	
	One Stop Shops	3
	Central One Stop Shop	
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Toxteth One Stop Shop	
<u>                                   </u>	Recreational	9
	Public Park or Gardens	9
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Grant Gardens	
	Phythian Park	
	Princes Park	
	St James Gardens	
	St John's Garden	
	St Nicholas Church Gardens	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
	Whitley Gardens	
	<u>Retail</u>	43
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	District Retail Centres	3
	Edge Hill District Centre	
_	London Road Shopping Area	
-	Smithdown Road South	
-	Local Retail Centres	3
-	Kensington	
-	Lodge Lane	
	Park Road	1.5
-	Post Office Counter Services	10
<u> </u> -	Supermarkets	26
-	<u>Transport</u>	6
-	Rail Services	6
-	Brunswick Rail Station	
	Edge Hill Rail Station	

Criteria	Reason	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	177



Criteria	
Ward No.:	47
Proposed Name:	Edge Hill Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,256
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-1% (44)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Picton, Princes Park
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – PCB, PCD, PCE, PPC

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is just 1% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.  Whilst at the limit of tolerance, this ward benefits from clearly defined boundaries that justify this electorate size.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its westmost point, the boundary runs north along the A5047 Edge Lane before heading south along Innovation Boulevard until meeting the B5178 Picton Road which it follows east until Cecil Street where it then runs down the rears of properties between Cecil Street and Cranbourne Road. At the junction with the A562 Smithdown Road the boundary runs west and on to Upper Parliament Street before turning north to the rears of Aigburth Street to Falkner Street and continuing east until Overbury Street where it turns north.

Criteria	Reason		
	Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat. The area benefits from Wavertree Botanical gardens which is one of the larger local areas of greenspace - residents from the adjacent wards of Arundel, Picton and Smithdown Dales are able to access this within a 20-minute walk. Several smaller infill open spaces also exist across the ward.		larger local rds of ess this within also exist
	The housing stock of this ward differ neighbours and comprises a mix of r semi-detached dwellings, many of w last 20 years as part of the HMRI pro	more modern terr hich have been e	aced and
	Retail facilities are concentrated alor Centre which falls partly in this ward both the Smithdown Road North Dis Local Centre in nearby wards. Sever found in the northern part of this war	, and residents al trict Centre and L ral industrial sites	so access odge Lane
Delivering effective and convenient local	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size to enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor.		
government	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it may be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics. These linkages will aide the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		veral adjacent nousing stock, aide the ing support
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable the following local organisations and active or based here –		•
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Asylum Link Merseyside	Y	Y
	Merseyside Refugee Support Network (MRSN)	Y	Υ
	Al Ghazali Multi Cultural Centre	Y	Υ
	Edge Hill Youth and Community Centre	Y	
	Toxteth Women's Centre	У	
	The following facilities and services	are within the war	d boundaries

#### Criteria Reason

\_

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	5
Nursery	1
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Primary Schools	3
Smithdown Primary School	
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
Secondary Schools	1
Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
<u>Health</u>	8
Dental Practices	1
GP Practices	4
Pharmacies	3
Council Services	1
Children Centres	1
Picton Children's Centre	
Recreational	1
Public Park or Gardens	1
Wavertree Botanic Park	
Retail	1
District Retail Centres	1
Edge Hill District Centre	
Transport	1
Rail Services	1
Edge Hill Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	17

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	44
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	4
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	8
Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	<u> </u>
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	

Criteria	Reason	
	Liverpool John Moores University	
	University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
	Nursery	2
	Abercromby Nursery School	
	Everton Nursery School and Family Centre	
	Primary Schools	24
	Greenbank Primary School	
	Heygreen Primary School	
	Kensington Community Primary School	
	Kingsley Community Primary School	
	Lawrence Community Primary School	
	LIPA Primary School	
	New Park Primary School	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Phoenix Primary School	
	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
	St Cecilia's Catholic Infant School	
	St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael's Catholic Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	St Silas Church of England Primary School	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Whitefield JMI School	
	Windsor Community Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	5
	Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
	The Belvedere Academy	
	<u>Health</u>	65
	Dental Practices	15
	GP Practices	16
	Hospitals	3
	Liverpool Womens Hospital	

Criteria	Reason	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	29
	Walk in Centres	2
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	15
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	4
	Everton Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	4
	Central Library	
	Kensington Library	
	Toxteth Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Park Road	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	3
	Central One Stop Shop	
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Toxteth One Stop Shop	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	Recreational	13
	Public Park or Gardens	13
	Brow Side Gardens	
	Crown Street Park	
	Falkner Square	
	Grant Gardens	
	Greenbank Park	
	Newsham Park	
	Phythian Park	
	Princes Park	
	Sefton Park	
	St James Gardens	
	St John's Garden	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Whitley Gardens	
	<u>Retail</u>	46

Criteria	Reason	
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	District Retail Centres	4
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South	
	Local Retail Centres	6
	Kensington	
	Lodge Lane	
	Park Road	
	Prescot Road East	
	Tuebrook	
	Wavertree High Street	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	10
	Supermarkets	24
	Transport	3
	Rail Services	3
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	186



Criteria	
Ward No.:	48
Proposed Name:	Picton Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,442
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+3% (142)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Picton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – PCA, PCB

Criteria	Reason	
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.	
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The boundary runs east aligned with the West Coast mainline railway until the junction with Wellington Road then heading south. Turning north to run along Lawrence Road until Bagot Street the boundary then runs to the A562 Smithdown Road before turning and following Cranbourne Road and running along the rear boundaries between properties between Salisbury Road and Cranbourne/Cecil Street.	
	Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat. The area benefits from Wavertree Botanical gardens which is one of the larger local areas of greenspace and which residents from the adjacent wards	

Criteria	Reason	
	of Arundel, Picton and Smithdown Dales are all able to access within a 20-minute walk. Several smaller infill open spaces also exist across the ward.	
	The housing stock of this ward forms a largely high-de with largely terraced properties having elevated levels HMO occupation.	• •
	Larger retail facilities including District Centres are large accessible in neighbouring wards, and include the Edg District Centre, Smithdown Road North District Centre Lane Local Centre.	ge Lane
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable commof a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will the local community are able to identify and recognise representative	e also ensure
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood has been modelled so that it can be grouped with sever wards which share similar characteristics in terms of his social issues and demographics.	eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the de new neighbourhood structures including support arran Councillors with capacity and casework including in th absence.	igements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	<u>Educational</u>	1
	Primary Schools	1
	Lawrence Community Primary School	
	<u>Retail</u>	2
	District Retail Centres	1
	Smithdown Road South	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	2
	20-Minute Neighbourhood  No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities famile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward —	

Reason	
Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	27
Nursery	1
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Primary Schools	20
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Greenbank Primary School	
Heygreen Primary School	
Kensington Community Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	
Liverpool College	
Mosspits Lane Primary	
Northway Primary & Nursery School	
Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	
Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
Smithdown Primary School	
St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
Wavertree Church of England School	6
Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	6
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
Liverpool College	
St Hilda's Church of England High School	
The Academy of St Francis Assisi	
The Blue Coat School	
Health	56
Dental Practices	13
GP Practices	18
Hospitals	1
Liverpool Womens Hospital	
Pharmacies	22
Walk in Centre's	2
Old Swan Walk In Centre	
Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
Council Services	11

Criteria Reason		
	Athletics Centre	1
W	avertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	5
Church & Moss	sley Hill Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
Kens	sington Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
Wa	vertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Kensington Library	
	Wavertree Library	
Multi F	Purpose Sports Centres	1
L	iverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	1
Kε	ensington One Stop Shop	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
<u>Recreational</u>		9
	Public Park or Gardens	9
	Crown Street Park	
	Falkner Square	
	Greenbank Park	
	Newsham Park	
	Phythian Park	
	Princes Park	
	Sefton Park	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
Wave	ertree Park (The Mystery)	
<u>Retail</u>		36
	District Retail Centre's	9
Alle	rton Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South	
	Local Retail Centres	8
	Kensington	
	Lodge Lane	
	Prescot Road East	
	Wavertree High Street	
	t of Centre Retail Parks	1
	dge Lane Shopping Park	
Post 0	Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	12
<u>Transport</u>		2

Criteria	Reason	
	Rail Servi	ces 2
	Edge Hill Rail Sta	ition
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Sta	tion
	Total Services & Facilities	141



Criteria	
Ward No.:	49
Proposed Name:	Wavertree Village Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,479
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+4% (179)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Wavertree
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – WVA, WVB, WVC, WVF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 4% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northwest corner, the boundary runs east along the Manchester-bound railway until meeting Mill Lane where it heads south until meeting the B5178 High Street which is then followed west before turning south along Prince Alfred Road and round along Grant Avenue until meeting Smithdown Road. The boundary then heads back north along the west coast mainline railway.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward includes Edge Lane which is one of the city's main arterial route which also runs through several nearby wards including Broadgreen (43) and Old Swan West (41).

Criteria	Reason		
	A large public park is located within the ward which serves as green and recreation space for residents of this ward and several adjacent areas.		
	This ward – along with adjacent Old Swan West (41) – are split by Wavertree railway line with a large concentration of industrial land and Wavertree Technology Park being the primary land use. The main traditional retail area for this ward and surrounding communities also lies in this ward in the form of Picton Road District centre.		
	Housing stock across this ward is predominantly a mixture of terrace and semi-detached properties however there are also pockets of new build dwellings. A number large Victorian semi-detached and detached dwellings can also be found in this ward which form part of Wavertree Village Conservation Area.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Oiti- and Advis a Live was all	Υ	Υ
	Citizens Advice Liverpool	I	•

teria	Reason	
	The following facilities and convices are within the wor	d boundari
	The following facilities and services are within the war	a boundarie
	Services & Facilities	Number
	<u>Educational</u>	3
	Primary Schools	3
	Heygreen Primary School	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	<u>Health</u>	4
	Dental Practices	2
	Pharmacies	2
	Council Services	5
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	1
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Wavertree Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	Recreational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Retail	1
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Wavertree High Street	
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Services	1
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
	Total Total Services & Facilities	15
	20-Minute Neighbourhood	
	No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the	
	the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities famile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	ali within a
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	34
	Higher Education Campus	34 1
	Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	ı
	Nursery	-

Nursery

2

Criteria	Reason	
	Chatham Place Nursery School	
	East Prescot Road Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	23
	Broadgreen Primary School	
	Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
	Corinthian Community Primary School	
	Dovedale Community Primary School	
	Greenbank Primary School	
	Kensington Community Primary School	
	King David Primary School	
	Lawrence Community Primary School	
	Liverpool College	
	Mosspits Lane Primary	
	Northway Primary & Nursery School	
	Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
	Phoenix Primary School	
	Rudston Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
	St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
	St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
	St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	Secondary Schools	8
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	Calderstones School	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	King David High School	
	Liverpool College	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	The Blue Coat School	
	Health Provides	67
	Dental Practices	16
	GP Practices	20
	Hospitals  Produces Hospital	2
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	27
	Pharmacies Walk in Control	27
	Walk in Centres	2

Criteria Reason	
Old Swan Walk In Centre	
Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
Council Services	8
Children Centres	4
Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	
Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
Kensington Children's Centre	
Picton Children's Centre	
Library Services	3
Allerton Library	
Childwall Library	
Old Swan Library	
One Stop Shops	1
Old Swan One Stop Shop	
<u>Recreational</u>	5
Public Park or Gardens	5
Doric Park	
Greenbank Park	
Newsham Park	
Sefton Park	
Wavertree Botanic Park	
Retail	48
District Retail Centres	4
Allerton Road District Centre	
Edge Hill District Centre	
Old Swan District Centre	
Smithdown Road South	
Local Retail Centres	5
Kensington	
Lodge Lane	
Prescot Road East	
Rose Lane	
Wavertree High Street	
Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
Edge Lane Shopping Park	
Post Office Counter Services	9
Supermarkets	15
Transport	3
Rail Services	3
Broad Green Rail Station	
Edge Hill Rail Station	
Mossley Hill Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	166



Criteria	
Ward No.:	50
Proposed Name:	Wavertree Garden Suburb Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,872
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-10% (428)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Childwall, Wavertree
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CDC, WVB, WVC, WVD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is at the lower limit of tolerance being 10% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.  Whilst at the limit of tolerance, this ward benefits from clearly defined boundaries that justify this electorate size.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north-westerly point the boundary runs east along the A5080 Edge Lane Drive until the A5058 Queens Drive where it turns south until meeting Childwall Fiveways roundabout. Form here it heads west along the B5178 Childwall Road until Mill Lane where it again turns north.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward includes Edge Lane which is one of the city's main

Criteria	Reason		
	arterial route which also runs through several nearby wards including Old Swan West (41) and Broadgreen Ward (43).		
	Residents of this ward can access a large public park within nearby Wavertree Village (49) as well as several smaller pockets of greenspace and allotments which lie within the ward.		
	Housing stock across this ward is predominantly a mixture of terrace and semi-detached properties however there are also pockets of new build dwellings. This ward also contains the Wavertree Garden Suburb Conservation Area.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	26th Picton Scout Pack	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities Number		
	Educational 3		
		Primary Schools	2
	Christ The King Catholic Primary School		
	Northway Primary & Nursery School Secondary Schools 1		
	Sec	onuary Schools	I

Criteria	Reason	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	<u>Health</u>	3
	GP Practices	1
	Pharmacies	2
	Council Services	1
	Library Services	1
	Childwall Library	
	Total Services & Facilities	7

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	28
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	
Nursery	1
East Prescot Road Nursery School	
Primary Schools	22
Broadgreen Primary School	
Childwall Church of England Primary School	
Childwall Valley Primary School	
Corinthian Community Primary School	
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Greenbank Primary School	
Heygreen Primary School	
King David Primary School	
Knotty Ash Primary School	
Lawrence Community Primary School	
Mosspits Lane Primary	
Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	
Rudston Primary School	
St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
St Cuthbert's Catholic Primary School	
St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School	
St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
Wavertree Church of England School	

Criteria	Reason	
	Secondary Schools	4
	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	Calderstones School	
	King David High School	
	The Blue Coat School	
	<u>Health</u>	53
	Dental Practices	15
	GP Practices	14
	Hospitals	3
	Alder Hey Childrens Hospital	
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	19
	Walk in Centres	2
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	11
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	4
	Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Allerton Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	40
	Recreational Public Ports or Condons	10
	Public Park or Gardens	10
	Alderman John Village Garden	
	Black Wood	
	Childwall Woods	
	Doric Park	
	Greenbank Park	
	Harthill Estate	
	Newsham Park	
	Score Lane Gardens	

Criteria	Reason	
	Springfield Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	<u>Retail</u>	27
	District Retail Centres	3
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Old Swan District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South	
	Local Retail Centres	3
	Knotty Ash	
	Prescot Road East	
	Wavertree High Street	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	8
	Supermarkets	12
	<u>Transport</u>	2
	Rail Services	2
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	,
	Total Services & Facilities	131



Criteria	
Ward No.:	51
Proposed Name:	Childwall Rocket Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,440
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+3% (140)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Belle Vale, Childwall
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – BVB, CDA, CDE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its upper northern corner, the boundary runs east following the railway line until meeting the authority boundary which is then followed south until St Paschal Baylon Boulevard. Turning west then it runs along Childwall Valley Road to the Childwall Fiveways Roundabout where it then heads north along the A5058 Queens Drive to its junction with Rocky Lane then north east again.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by relatively level landscape without any major hills or water features and encompasses part of the Liverpool Loop Line along with adjacent Valley (61), and near Score Lane Gardens in Childwall Hope Park (71). These act as recreational

Criteria	Reason	
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	space for the local community. Several smaller local pa	arades of
	shops also exist within the ward.	
	The ward contains mainly post-war semi-detached prono Conservation Areas. The start and end of the M62 also lie within this ward.	•
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward	
	has been modelled so that it can be grouped with seve wards which share similar characteristics in terms of h social issues and demographics.	•
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the denew neighbourhood structures including support arran Councillors with capacity and casework including in the absence.	gements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	2
	Primary Schools	2
	Rudston Primary School	_
	St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School	
	Health	3
	Dental Practices	2
	GP Practices	
	Council Services	1
	Council Services Children Centres	1
	Children Centres	1 1
		1 1

iteria Reason		
	Services & Facilities	Number
Education	<u>onal</u>	24
	Higher Education Campus	1
	Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	
	Nursery	1
	East Prescot Road Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	16
	Broadgreen Primary School	
	Childwall Church of England Primary School	
	Childwall Valley Primary School	
	Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
	Corinthian Community Primary School	
	Dovecot Primary School	
	King David Primary School	
	Knotty Ash Primary School	
	Mosspits Lane Primary	
	Northway Primary & Nursery School	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Our Lady of the Assumption Primary School	
	Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
	St Anne's (Stanley) C of E Primary School	
	St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Secondary Schools	6
E	Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
	Calderstones School	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	Gateacre Community Comprehensive School	
	King David High School	
	The Blue Coat School	
<u>Health</u>		50
	Dental Practices	14
	GP Practices	12
	Hospitals	3
	Alder Hey Childrens Hospital	
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	20
	Walk in Centres	1
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	
Council	<u>Services</u>	8
	Children Centres	2
	Belle Vale Children's Centre	

Criteria	Reason	
	Stoneycroft Children's Centre	
	Library Services	4
	Childwall Library	
	Dovecot Library	
	Lee Valley Library	
	Old Swan Library	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Lee Valley One Stop Shop	
	Old Swan One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	8
	Public Park or Gardens	8
	Alderman John Village Garden	
	Belle Vale Park	
	Black Wood	
	Childwall Woods	
	Doric Park	
	Dovecot Park	
	Score Lane Gardens	
	Springfield Park	
	Retail	24
	District Retail Centres	3
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Belle Vale District Centre	
	Old Swan District Centre	_
	Local Retail Centres	3
	Knotty Ash, Local Retail Centre	
	Prescot Road East, Local Retail Centre	
	Wavertree High Street, Local Retail Centre	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	7
	Supermarkets	10
	<u>Transport</u>	2
	Rail Stations	2
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	446
	Total Services & Facilities	116



Criteria	
Ward No.:	52
Proposed Name:	City Centre South Ward
Alternate Name options:	Baltic
Proposed No. Councillors:	2
Electorate 2027:	7,866
Citywide Electorate Average (2 Member Ward):	8,600
Variance (%):	-9% (734)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Riverside
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – RVA, RVG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward is one of a handful of two member wards and lies within a series of recognised boundaries. This ward has an electorate 9% below the citywide average electorate for a two-member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north west corner the boundary heads south east ending at Upper Duke Street then south along Hope Street on to Parliament Street before running West and round on to Wapping and The Strand which it follows north to Liver Street and then back toward Upper Duke Street.  This area is located immediately to the south of the major Liverpool ONE shopping area and bounded by The Strand to the south and Duke Street to the north.

Criteria	Reason
	Infrastructure & Environment The ward largely comprises housing varied scale and tenure as well as a mix of former industrial buildings. Many of the latter are being repurposed including to residential use which will see the density of occupation continue to increase. It is notable that a mix of purposed built commercial developments remain along The Strand/Sefton Street.  The area is very much characterised by a series of parallel roads
	that run from the Waterfront towards Duke Street with a a significant portion of the ward located within Duke Street Conservation Area, which has been re-developed in the past twenty years, for a mixture of residential, hotel and commercial uses, with particular emphasis on the night-time economy.
	Immediately to the east of Liverpool ONE, is a small residential estate, constructed in the early 1990's and consisting of single and two storey dwellings, more characteristic of a suburban location. There is more small-scale residential developments further along towards Cornwallis Street/Grenville Street.
	The ward also extends into parts of the Baltic Triangle, traditionally a zone for industrial use and which has changed character in recent years to include a significant amount of residential accommodation along with retained industrial uses, creative and digital industries, hotels and some food, drink and entertainment uses, both in conversion of former industrial buildings and new build schemes.
	The south east of the ward is occupied by the Anglican Cathedral and its grounds, which are Grade I listed and Chinatown.
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.
Reflecting community	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either

# Criteria interests and identities

Reason active or based here –

Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
Crisis Skylight	Y	Y
Chinese Wellbeing	Y	Y
Pagoda Arts	Y	Y
Micah Foodbank	Y	Y
Faiths4Change	Y	Y
New Horizons Enrichment and Education	Y	
Hope Advice Centre/Initiative Factory	Y	Y

The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	6
Further Education Campus	1
The City of Liverpool College	
Primary Schools	2
LIPA Primary School	
St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
Secondary Schools	3
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
The Studio School Liverpool	
<u>Health</u>	4
Dental Practices	2
GP Practices	1
Pharmacies	1
Recreational	1
Public Park or Gardens	1
St James Gardens	
Retail	1
Supermarkets	1
Total Services & Facilities	12

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

ia	Reason	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	25
	Further Education	1
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Further Education Campus	1
	The City of Liverpool College	
	Higher Education Campus	6
	Liverpool Hope University (Creative Campus)	
	Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
	Liverpool John Moores University	
	University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
	Nursery	1
	Abercromby Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	12
	Holy Cross Catholic Primary School	
	Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
	Kingsley Community Primary School	
	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
	St Silas Church of England Primary School	
	Windsor Community Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	The Belvedere Academy	
	<u>Health</u>	38
	Dental Practices	11
	GP Practices	5
	Hospitals	3
	Liverpool Women's Hospital	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	19
	Council Services	6
	Children Centres	1
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2

Criteria	Reason	
	Central Library	
	Toxteth Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Park Road	
	One Stop Shop's	2
	Central One Stop Shop	
	Toxteth One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	5
	Public Park or Gardens	5
	Crown Street Park	
	Falkner Square	
	Princes Park	
	St John's Garden	
	St Nicholas Church Gardens	
	Retail	34
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	District Retail Centres	2
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Lodge Lane, Local Retail Centre	
	Park Road, Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	23
	Transport	5
	Rail Stations	5
	Brunswick Rail Station	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	Moorfields Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	113



Criteria	
Ward No.:	53
Proposed Name:	Dingle North Ward
Alternate Name options:	Brunswick
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,426
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+3% (126)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Riverside
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – RVB, RVC, RVD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Starting along the A562 Parliament Street the boundary runs east before turning south along St James Place/Park Road/Park Place until its junction with Park Street. The boundary then runs west until Beaufort Street before heading south around the disused gasholder site then heading south taking in part of Grafton Street before again turning west to meet the A5036 Sefton Street where it turns and heads north again.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by its position and slopes downward toward the River Mersey and incorporates a vertical escarpment separating older areas of development from new.

Criteria	Reason		
	This ward has seen considerable residential development when compared to adjacent areas over the last 20 years and the area is predominantly residential, comprising a mix of pre-war terraced housing, more modern late twentieth century semi-detached properties and several mid-height 6-8 storey properties. Several non-commercial uses front on to Sefton Street.  Retail facilities are mainly concentrated at the Park Road Local Centre in adjacent Dingle South (63) and there are also several smaller parades of shops spread across the ward.  The nearest public space of significance is Princes Park located in the nearby ward of the same name (55), otherwise this ward is predominantly built up albeit with several small pockets of open space.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	The Florence Institute Trust	Y	Υ
	Friends of Central Liverpool CU Y		
	Riverview Development Trust Ltd	Y	Υ
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		

Criteria	Reason	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Retail	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Stations	1
	Brunswick Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	2

20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	27
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	1
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	5
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	1
Abercromby Nursery School	
Primary Schools	12
Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	
LIPA Primary School	
Matthew Arnold Primary School	
Pleasant Street Primary School	
St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
St Silas Church of England Primary School	
St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
Windsor Community Primary School	
Secondary Schools	6
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
King's Leadership Academy	
LIPA Sixth Form College	

Criteria Reason	
Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
The Belvedere Academy	
The Studio School Liverpool	
Health	39
Dental Practices	12
GP Practices	7
Hospitals	1
Liverpool Women's Hospital	
Pharmacies	19
Council Services	5
Children Centres	2
Dingle Lane Children's Centre	
Granby Children's Centre	
Library Services	1
Toxteth Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Park Road	
One Stop Shops	1
Toxteth One Stop Shop	
<u>Recreational</u>	6
Public Park or Gardens	6
Crown Street Park	
Falkner Square	
Princes Park	
St James Gardens	
St John's Garden	
St Nicholas Church Gardens	
<u>Retail</u>	24
City Centre Main Retail Area	1
District Retail Centres	1
Aigburth Road District Centre	
Local Retail Centres	2
Lodge Lane, Local Retail Centre	
Park Road, Local Retail Centre	
Post Office Counter Services	3
Supermarkets	17
<u>Transport</u>	4
Rail Stations	4
Liverpool Central Rail Station	
Liverpool James Street Rail Station	
Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
St Michaels Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	105



Criteria	
Ward No.:	54
Proposed Name:	Toxteth Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,336
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+1% (36)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Princes Park, Riverside
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – PPA, PPD, RVC

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 1% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Starting at the junction of the A562 Upper Parliament Street the boundary runs east before veering south east along the B5175 Princes Avenue which it follows to the roundabout before heading south down Princes Gate West and south west along Devonshire Road/Devonshire Road West and then north west along Admiral Street until meeting North Hill Street. Turning south west it then turns at Park Road which it follows back to Upper Parliament Street.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by predominantly residential properties mainly a mix of pre-war terraced housing and more modern late twentieth century semi-detached properties. The Princes Avenue

Criteria	Reason			
	and Princes Park Conservation Areas cover parts of this ward and Princes Park(55) where the nearest public space of significance - Princes Park - is located. There are no designated industrial sites in this ward. Otherwise, this ward is predominantly built up and residential in nature albeit with several small pockets of open space.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clustonew neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casew absence.	ding support arrar	ngements for	
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
	Group Active/based Active in in Ward wider city			
	Liverpool Community Development Service (LCDS)	Y	Υ	
	Bridge2	Y		
	Kuumba Imani (L8 A Better Place)	Y		
	Cycle of Life	Y	Υ	
	Movema	Y	Υ	
	Friends of Princes Park (FOPP)	Y	Υ	
	Squash	Y	Υ	
	Fire fit Hub	Y	Υ	
	Squash Nutrition	Y	Υ	
	Liverpool Community Development Service (LCDS)	Y	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –			

Criteria	Reason	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	3
	Primary Schools	3
	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
	St Silas Church of England Primary School	
	Windsor Community Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Council Services	2
	Library Services	1
	Toxteth Library	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Toxteth One Stop Shop	
	Retail	1
	Park Road, Local Retail Centre	1
	Total Services & Facilities	7

20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward -

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	34
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	1
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	5
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Liverpool John Moores University	
University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	2
Abercromby Nursery School	
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Primary Schools	17
Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	
Lawrence Community Primary School	
LIPA Primary School	
Matthew Arnold Primary School	

Criteria	Reason	
Jittoria	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
	St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
	St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
	St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
	St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	8
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
	King's Leadership Academy	
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	The Belvedere Academy	
	The Studio School Liverpool	
	<u>Health</u>	56
	Dental Practices	14
	GP Practices	12
	Hospitals	3
	Liverpool Womens Hospital	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	26
	Walk in Centres	1
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	5
	Children Centres	3
	Dingle Lane Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Sefton Park Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Park Road	
	Recreational Public Park or Cordon	6
	Public Park or Gardens	6
	Crown Street Park	
	Falkner Square	

Criteria Reason		
	Princes Park	
	Sefton Park	
	St James Gardens	
	St John's Garden	
<u>Retail</u>		38
C	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	<b>District Retail Centres</b>	4
Ai	gburth Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
Lo	ondon Road Shopping Area	
Smithdown	Road South District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	2
Lodg	e Lane, Local Retail Centre	
Par	k Road, Local Retail Centre	
Pos	st Office Counter Services	8
	Supermarkets	23
<u>Transport</u>		6
	Rail Stations	6
	Brunswick Rail Station	
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
Li	verpool Central Rail Station	
Liverpoo	ol James Street Rail Station	
Liverp	ool Lime Street Rail Station	
	St Michaels Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	<b>;</b>	145



Criteria	
Ward No.:	55
Proposed Name:	Princes Park Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,664
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+8% (364)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Greenbank, Princes Park
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – GRH, PPB, PPC, PPD, PPF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 8% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Starting at Upper Parliament Street the boundary runs north east until the junction with Lodge Lane where it heads south until turning at Fern Grove where it runs to the rear of properties on the south side of the road then south again running to the rear of properties along Hartington Road until the junction with the B5175 Croxteth Road. The boundary then heads south west along the A5089 Ullet Road before heading north again along Belvedere Road before heading north east along Devonshire Road to Princes Avenue where it heads north west to Upper Parliament Street  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by predominantly residential properties

Criteria	Reason		
	mainly a mix of pre-war terraced how twentieth century semi-detached pro and Princes Park Conservation Area nearby Toxteth (54) - the Grove Park solely in this ward. This ward also has spaces in the area, Princes Park for There are no designated industrial stare mainly concentrated at the Lodge there are several smaller parades of Otherwise, this ward is predominantly nature albeit with several small pock	operties. The Prince operties. The Prince operties in the large which the ward is ites in this ward. For e Lane Local Centre of shops spread actly built up and reserved.	ces Avenue his ward and rea is located est public s named.  Retail facilities atre however ross the ward.  idential in
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and representation by an elected local Country the local community are able to identify representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-min has been modelled so that it can be wards which share similar characteristics social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casewabsence.	nat enable effective ouncillor. This will tify and recognise nute neighbourhood grouped with seving istics in terms of the deding support arrar	e I also ensure their local od, the ward eral adjacent nousing stock, evelopment of agements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable the following local organisations and active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Liverpool Arabic Centre	Y	Υ
	Granby Somali Women's Group	Y	
	Merseyside Somali and Community Association	у	
	Tiber Community Building	Y	
	The Greenhouse Multi-Cultural Play and Arts Project	Y	Y
	That Bloomin' Green Triangle	Y	Y
	Afro Caribbean and Friends Lunch Club	Y	Υ
	Granby Somali Womens Group	Y	

Criteria	Reason		
	Merseyside Somali and Community Association	Υ	
	Tiber Community Building	Y	Y
	Happy Go cooking CIC ltd	Y	Y
	Sanctuary Family Support	Υ	Y
	PALs	Y	Y
	Friends of Princes Park (FOPP)		
	Liverpool African Caribbean Grassroots Initiative	Y	
	Granby Toxteth Development Trust	Y	Y
	Liverpool Citizen Advocacy	Y	Y
	Liverpool Arabic Centre	Y	Y

The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	4
Primary Schools	2
Kingsley Community Primary School	
Princes Park Primary School	
Secondary Schools	2
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
The Belvedere Academy	
<u>Health</u>	2
GP Practices	1
Pharmacies	1
Council Services	1
Children Centres	1
Granby Children's Centre	
Recreational	1
Public Park or Gardens	1
Princes Park	
Retail	1
Lodge Lane, Local Retail Centre	1
Total Services & Facilities	9

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Criteria	Reason	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	40
	Further Education	1
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Further Education Campus	1
	The City of Liverpool College	
	Higher Education Campus	5
	Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
	Liverpool John Moores University	
	University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
	Nursery	2
	Abercromby Nursery School	
	Chatham Place Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	24
	Greenbank Primary School	
	Heygreen Primary School	
	Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
	Kensington Community Primary School	
	Lawrence Community Primary School	
	LIPA Primary School	
	Liverpool College	
	Matthew Arnold Primary School	
	Pleasant Street Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
	St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
	St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
	St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
	St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	
	St Nicholas' Catholic Primary School	
	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
	St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
	St Silas Church of England Primary School	
	St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
	Windsor Community Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	7
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	

Criteria	Reason	
	King's Leadership Academy	
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Liverpool College	
	Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	The Studio School Liverpool	
	Health	69
	Dental Practices	17
	GP Practices	15
	Hospitals	3
	Liverpool Womens Hospital	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	University Of Liverpool Dental Hospital	
	Pharmacies	33
	Walk in Centres	1
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	13
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	4
	Dingle Lane Children's Centre	
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Kensington Library	
	Sefton Park Library	
	Toxteth Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Park Road	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Toxteth One Stop Shop	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	Recreational Public Park or Gardens	<b>9</b> 9
	Crown Street Park	<u>9</u>
	Falkner Square	
	Faikner Square Festival Gardens	
	Greenbank Park	
	Phythian Park Sefton Park	
	Selion Park	

Criteria	Reason	
	St James Gardens	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Retail	41
	City Centre Main Retail Area	1
	District Retail Centres	4
	Aigburth Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	London Road Shopping Area	
	Smithdown Road South District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	3
	Kensington, Local Retail Centre	
	Lodge Lane, Local Retail Centre	
	Park Road, Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	10
	Supermarkets	23
	<u>Transport</u>	5
	Rail Stations	5
	Brunswick Rail Station	
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
	Liverpool Central Rail Station	
	Liverpool Lime Street Rail Station	
	St Michaels Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	177



Criteria	
Ward No.:	56
Proposed Name:	Arundel Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,097
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-5% (203)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Greenbank, Picton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – GRA, GRH, PCC

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 5% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northernmost point the boundary runs south east along the A562 Smithdown Road until turning west at Arundel an then south through centre of Halkyn Avenue until the A5089 Ullet Road where it heads west until turning on to the B5175 Croxteth Road, then north along the rears of Hartington Road and Fern Grove. The last section is a northerly run along Lodge Lane.  Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat. Residents can
	access the Princes Park (55) and Sefton Park (64). This ward itself hosts Toxteth Cemetery as well as several smaller infill open spaces.

Criteria	Reason	
	The housing stock of this ward forms a largely high-constrain, with largely terraced properties having eleval student HMO occupation. The Toxteth Park and Ave Conservation Area is in this ward, and retail facilities concentrated around the Smithdown Road North Distand Lodge Lane Local Centre.	ted levels of nues are
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative	
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.	
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the door new neighbourhood structures including support a for Councillors with capacity and casework including of absence.	rrangements
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive con with the following facilities and services are within the boundaries –	•
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Health	6
	Dental Practices	1
	GP Practices	1
	Pharmacies	3
	Walk in Centres	1
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Recreation	2
	Parks & Greenspaces	2
	Fern Grove Community Garden	
	Toxteth Park Cemetery	
	<u>Retail</u>	5
	District Retail Centres	2
	Smithdown Road South District Centre	
	Lodge Lane, Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	2
	Total Services & Facilities	13

riteria	Reason	
	20-Minute Neighbourhood  No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	<u>Educational</u>	39
	Further Education	1
	LIPA Sixth Form College	
	Further Education Campus	1
	The City of Liverpool College	
	Higher Education Campus	5
	Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
	Liverpool John Moores University	
	University of Liverpool (Central Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (North Campus)	
	University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
	Nursery	2
	Abercromby Nursery School	
	Chatham Place Nursery School	
	Primary Schools	23
	Dovedale Community Primary School	
	Greenbank Primary School	
	Heygreen Primary School	
	Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
	Kensington Community Primary School	
	Kingsley Community Primary School	
	Lawrence Community Primary School	
	Liverpool College	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Sacred Heart Catholic Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
	St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
	St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
	St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
	St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	

St Patrick's Catholic Primary School

St Silas Church of England Primary School

Criteria	Reason	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Windsor Community Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	7
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
	King's Leadership Academy	
	Liverpool College	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	The Belvedere Academy	
	The Blue Coat School	
	<u>Health</u>	55
	Dental Practices	13
	GP Practices	16
	Hospitals	2
	Liverpool Womens Hospital	
	Royal Liverpool University Hospital	
	Pharmacies	24
	Council Services	16
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	6
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Dingle Lane Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Kensington Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	4
	Kensington Library	
	Sefton Park Library	
	Toxteth Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Park Road	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	One Stop Shops	2
	Kensington One Stop Shop	
	Toxteth One Stop Shop	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	Recreational	9
	Public Park or Gardens	9
	Crown Street Park	
	Falkner Square	

Criteria	Reason	
	Greenbank Park	
	Phythian Park	
	Princes Park	
	Sefton Park	
	St James Gardens	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	<u>Retail</u>	25
	District Retail Centres	4
	Aigburth Road District Centre	
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	
	Kensington Local Retail Centre	
	Lodge Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Park Road Local Retail Centre	
	Wavertree High Street Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	11
	Transport	3
	Rail Services	3
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
	St Michaels Rail Station	
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	147



Criteria	
Ward No.:	57
Proposed Name:	Smithdown Dales Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,492
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+4% (192)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Greenbank, Picton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – GRA, GRD, GRE, PCA

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 4% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northern most point the boundary runs south east along Lawrence Road to its junction with Wellington Road before a brief northerly turn to meet the West Coast Mainline then turning south east and along to the A56 Smithdown Road before turning again east until the junction with the A5342 Ullet Road. The boundary here runs west before turning onto and running down the centre of Halkyn Road, Arundel Avenue and then east on to Smithdown Road where it heads north west before turning north on to Bagot Street.  Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat. Residents can

Criteria	Reason		
	access the nearby Wavertree Sports Park, Greenbank Pa Sefton Park which lie in the adjacent Wavertree Village (49 Greenbank (65) within a 20-minute walk.		
	The housing stock of this ward forms with largely terraced properties having HMO occupation.	0,0	
	The ward includes larger retail facilit Road South District Centre and is with Allerton Road District Centre in the a	ithin easy walking	distance of
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		re I also ensure e their local
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-mir has been modelled so that it can be wards which share similar character social issues and demographics.	grouped with sev	eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casew absence.	ding support arrar	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable the following local organisations and active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Smithdown Music Festival	Y	Υ
	City of Liverpool FC Community	Y	Υ
	Imagine If Trust	Y	Y
	Merseyside Jewish Representative Council	Y	Y
	Liverpool Independent Co-op CIC	Y	Υ
	The following facilities and services  –	are within the war	rd boundaries
	Services & Facilities	5	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1

Criteria	Reason	
	Primary Schools	1
	St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	1
	Dental Practices	1
	Retail	3
	District Retail Centres	1
	Smithdown Road South District Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	1
	Total Services & Facilities	5

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational Educational	24
Nursery	1
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Primary Schools	17
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Greenbank Primary School	
Heygreen Primary School	
King David Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	
Lawrence Community Primary School	
Liverpool College	
Mosspits Lane Primary	
Northway Primary & Nursery School	
Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
Phoenix Primary School	
Smithdown Primary School	
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
St Sebastian's Catholic Primary School and Nursery	
Wavertree Church of England School	
Secondary Schools	6
Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
Liverpool College	

Criteria	Reason	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	The Belvedere Academy	
	The Blue Coat School	
	Health	43
	Dental Practices	11
	GP Practices	13
	Pharmacies	18
	Walk in Centres	1
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk in Centre	
	Council Services	10
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	4
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Allerton Library	
	Sefton Park Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	Recreational	6
	Public Park or Gardens	6
	Crown Street Park	
	Greenbank Park	
	Princes Park	
	Sefton Park	
	Wavertree Botanic Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Retail	23
	District Retail Centres	4
	Aigburth Road District Centre	
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Edge Hill District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	3
	Lodge Lane, Local Retail Centre	
	Rose Lane, Local Retail Centre	
	Wavertree High Street, Local Retail Centre	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1

Criteria	Reason	
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	9
	Transport	3
	Rail Stations	3
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	109



Criteria	
Ward No.:	58
Proposed Name:	Church Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,426
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+3% (126)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Church, Wavertree
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CHC, WVC, WVE, WVF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and is 3% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northernmost point the boundary runs east following the B5178 High Street until Childwall Fiveways where it turns south west along the A5058 Queens Drive. Turning west along the A562 Allerton Road the boundary runs along here to its junction with Grant Avenue then north east before veering north to follow the perimeter of Wavertree Sports Park and along Prince Albert Road.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward comprises a relatively level landscape with only limited areas of open space lying within the ward although several private open spaces and allotments are within the ward. Residents are within reasonable walking distance of Childwall Woods and Score

Criteria	Reason		
	Lane Gardens which are in Childwall Hope Park (59).		
	This ward includes high concentratio there have been little new residential wards other than limited infill sites in	cross the	
	Access to retail facilities is mainly concentrated around Allerton Road District Centre which straddles this ward as well as nearby Menlove (67) and Penny Lane (66). A small part of the Wavertree Local Centre also lies in this ward. There are no industrial activities ongoing within the ward.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Capeesh (Liverpool) CIC	Y	Υ
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries		
	Services & Facilities	;	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		4
		Primary Schools	2
		id Primary School pits Lane Primary	
	Sec	2	
	King D	David High School	

Criteria	Reason	
	The Blue Coat School	
	<u>Health</u>	8
	Dental Practices	3
	GP Practices	3
	Pharmacies	2
	Retail	4
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Wavertree High Street, Local Retail Centre	
	Supermarkets	2
	Total Services & Facilities	16

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	25
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	
Nursery	1
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Primary Schools	18
Broadgreen Primary School	
Childwall Church of England Primary School	
Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Greenbank Primary School	
Heygreen Primary School	
Lawrence Community Primary School	
Liverpool College	
Northway Primary & Nursery School	
Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
Rudston Primary School	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
St Oswald's Catholic Primary School	
St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School	
Wavertree Church of England School	
Secondary Schools	5
Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	

Criteria R	Reason	
	Calderstones School	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	Liverpool College	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	<u>Health</u>	43
	Dental Practices	11
	GP Practices	14
	Hospitals	2
	Broadgreen Hospital	
	Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
	Pharmacies	14
	Walk in Centres	2
	Old Swan Walk In Centre	
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	10
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	4
	Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Allerton Library	
	Childwall Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	Recreational	9
	Public Park or Gardens	9
	Alderman John Village Garden	
	Black Wood	
	Calderstones Park	
	Childwall Woods	
	Greenbank Park	
	Harthill Estate	
	Score Lane Gardens	
	Sefton Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Retail	17
	District Retail Centres	2
	Allerton Road District Centre	

Criteria	Reason	
	Smithdown Road South District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Rose Lane, Local Retail Centre	
	Wavertree High Street, Local Retail Centre	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Edge Lane Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	6
	<u>Transport</u>	3
	Rail Stations	3
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	Wavertree Technology Park Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	107



Criteria	
Ward No.:	59
Proposed Name:	Childwall Hope Park Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,196
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-2% (104)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Childwall
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CDB, CDD, CDF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 2% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Starting from Childwall Fiveways the boundary heads north east along the B5178 Childwall Valley Road before heading south east to follow the disused railway line and then west behind the rear of Park View Close and following Well Lane to its junction with Score Lane. The perimeter of Childwall Woods is then followed until Woolton Road before turning west along Woolton Road until the A5058 Queens Drive.  Infrastructure & Environment
	This ward comprises a relatively level landscape and includes a range of open spaces including Childwall Woods and Score Lane Gardens, which also serve several nearby wards.

Criteria	Reason		
	This ward is largely suburban in character comprising larger inter war semi-detached and detached dwellings has been little new residential developments across the other than limited infill sites in the last 20 years.	s and there	
	Access to retail facilities is mainly concentrated around Road District Centre which straddles nearby Menlove Lane (66) and Church (58). There are no industrial act ongoing within the ward but the Lime Pictures Televisi are found in this area.	(67), Penny tivities	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood has been modelled so that it can be grouped with sever wards which share similar characteristics in terms of his social issues and demographics.	eral adjacent	
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the de new neighbourhood structures including support arran Councillors with capacity and casework including in th absence.	gements for	
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities	Number	
	Educational	2	
	Higher Education Campus	1	
	Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)		
	Primary Schools	1	
	Childwall Church of England Primary School	_	
	Health Prostings	2	
	Dental Practices Pharmacies	1	
	Recreational	2	
	Public Park or Gardens	2	
	Childwall Woods	1	
	Score Lane Gardens	1	
	<u>Retail</u>	1	

Criteria	Reason	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	7
	Total Services & Facilities	1

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

Services & Facilities	Numbe
Educational	23
Primary Schools	16
Belle Vale Community Primary School	
Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
Childwall Valley Primary School	
Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Greenbank Primary School	
King David Primary School	
Mosspits Lane Primary	
Northway Primary & Nursery School	
Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady of the Assumption Primary School	
Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
Rudston Primary School	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School	
Wavertree Church of England School	
Secondary Schools	7
Broadgreen International School, A Tech College	
Calderstones School	
Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
Gateacre Community Comprehensive School	
King David High School	
St Francis Xavier's College	
The Blue Coat School	
<del>lealth</del>	44
Dental Practices	13
GP Practices	14
Hospitals	2
Broadgreen Hospital	
Liverpool Heart And Chest Hospital	
Pharmacies	15
Council Services	9

ria	Reason	
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	3
	Belle Vale Children's Centre	
	Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Allerton Library	
	Childwall Library	
	Lee Valley Library	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Lee Valley One Stop Shop	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	Recreational	6
	Public Park or Gardens	6
	Alderman John Village Garden	
	Belle Vale Park	
	Black Wood	
	Calderstones Park	
	Harthill Estate	
	Reynolds Park	
	Retail	15
	District Retail Centres	
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Belle Vale District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	
	Rose Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Wavertree High Street, Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	4
	Supermarkets	7
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Stations	1
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	98



Criteria	
Ward No.:	60
Proposed Name:	Gateacre Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,452
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+4% (152)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Belle Vale, Woolton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – BVA, BVC, WOB

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 4% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northernmost section of boundaries comprise a horseshoe shaped area to the east of Childwall Woods including playing fields to the north before then turning south to run along a disused railway line before taking in parts of Hartsbourne Avenue to ensure a unified community and including parts of Gorswood Road before joining the B5171 Belle Vale Road then again following the disused railway line south. Turning south west the boundary runs through the centre of Holly Tree Road before heading north to follow Acrefield Road and then Woolton Road.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward forms one of a cluster including Woolton East (69),

Criteria	Reason		
	Woolton West (68) and Gateacre (60) which are set on higher ground that other areas of the city. Whilst there are no major parks within the ward, several key areas of open space are to be found in adjacent wards including Reynolds Park in Woolton West (68) and Childwall Woods in Childwall Hope Park (59). Part of the Liverpool loop line for the Merseyrail network also runs through this ward.  Housing stock is largely semi-detached/detached post war stock. The last 20 years have also seen a number of small scale in-fill development, predominantly semi-detached and detached. The ward contains the Gateacre Village Conservation Area.  Turning to retail provision, residents have access to significant local parades on Gateacre Park Drive and Gateacre Village.		
	parades on Galeacie i aix Dilve and Galeacie villag	je.	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
identities	Services & Facilities Number		
	<u>Health</u>	7	
	Dental Practices	3	
	GP Practices	2	
	Gateacre Brow Surgery	1	
	Gateacre Medical Centre	1	
	Pagrational	2	
	Recreational Public Park or Gardens	<b>1</b>	
	Alderman John Village Garden	1	
	Retail	1	
	Supermarkets	1	

Criteria	Reason			
	Total Services & Facilities	9		
	20-Minute Neighbourhood	aa principla (		
	No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities for the second			
	mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	an wilini a i		
	Services & Facilities	Number		
	Educational	21		
	Higher Education Campus	<u></u> _1		
	Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)			
	Primary Schools	14		
	Belle Vale Community Primary School			
	Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School			
	Childwall Church of England Primary School			
	Childwall Valley Primary School			
	Christ The King Catholic Primary School			
	King David Primary School			
	Much Woolton Catholic Primary School			
	Norman Pannell School			
	Our Lady of the Assumption Primary School			
	Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School			
	Rudston Primary School			
	St Gregory's Catholic Primary School			
	St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School			
	Woolton Primary School			
	Secondary Schools	6		
	Calderstones School			
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy			
	Gateacre Community Comprehensive School			
	King David High School			
	St Francis Xavier's College			
	St Julie's Catholic High School			
	<u>Health</u>	24		
	Dental Practices	6		
	GP Practices	7		
	Pharmacies Pharmacies	11		
	Council Services	5		
	Children Centres	2		
	Belle Vale Children's Centre			
	Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre			
	Library Services	2		

Childwall Library

Criteria	Reason		
	Lee Valley Library		
	One Stop Shop's	1	
	Lee Valley One Stop Shop		
	Recreational	13	
	Golf Course's	4	
	Allerton Park Golf Course		
	Childwall Golf Course		
	Lee Park Golf Course		
	Woolton Golf Course		
	Public Park or Gardens	9	
	Allerton Towers		
	Belle Vale Park		
	Black Wood		
	Calderstones Park		
	Childwall Woods		
	Harthill Estate		
	Reynolds Park		
	Score Lane Gardens		
	Woolton Woods and Camp Hill		
	<u>Retail</u>	10	
	District Retail Centres	2	
	Belle Vale District Centre		
	Woolton District Centre		
	Post Office Counter Services	5	
	Supermarkets	3	
	Transport	1	
	Rail Stations	1	
	Broad Green Rail Station		
	Total Services & Facilities	74	



Criteria	
Ward No.:	61
Proposed Name:	Valley Ward
Alternate Name options:	Belle Vale West
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,601
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+7% (301)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Belle Vale
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – BVA, BVC, BVE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 7% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary runs east following the B5178 Childwall Valley Road before running south east along the authority boundary. The boundary then runs south to ensure local community identity is recognised before running south east along Childwall Valley Road. Turning south west the boundary heads along Kings Drive then follows the perimeter of Nook Fields then north west along the disused railway line before heading north east along Belle Vale Road to ensure a unified identifiable community before returning to follow the disused railway line north.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward comprises a relatively flat and level landscape without

Criteria	Reason			
	any major hills but does have the convergences of various watercourses which do result in flooding events. The ward also encompasses part of the Liverpool Loop Line along with the adjacent Netherley (62). This ward also has Belle Vale District Park and some smaller open spaces. These act as recreational space for the local community. Retail provision is mainly provided by way of Belle Vale Shopping Centre, a District Centre.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of			
Reflecting community interests and	absence.  This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
identities	Group Active/based Active in Ward wider			
	YPAS	Υ	Υ	
	Childwall Valley Estate Management Board Ltd	Y		
	Arts Groupie	Υ		
	Active Community Enterprise	Υ		
1				
	The following facilities and services a			
	The following facilities and services a  -  Services & Facilities		d boundaries  Number	
	_			
	Services & Facilities <u>Educational</u>		Number	
	Services & Facilities <u>Educational</u>	Primary Schools	Number 4	
	Services & Facilities  Educational  Belle Vale Communit	Primary Schools	Number 4	

teria	Reason	
	Secondary Schools	1
	Gateacre Community Comprehensive School	
	<u>Health</u>	8
	Dental Practices	2
	GP Practices	2
	Pharmacies	4
	Council Services	3
	Children Centres	1
	Belle Vale Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Lee Valley Library	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Lee Valley One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Belle Vale Park	
	Retail	4
	District Retail Centres	1
	Belle Vale District Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	2
	Supermarkets	1
	Total Services & Facilities	20

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	15
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	
Primary Schools	10
Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
Childwall Church of England Primary School	
Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
King David Primary School	
Much Woolton Catholic Primary School	
Norman Pannell School	
Rudston Primary School	
St Gregory's Catholic Primary School	
St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School	
Woolton Primary School	

Criteria	Reason	
	Secondary School's	4
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	King David High School	
	St Francis Xavier's College	
	St Julie's Catholic High School	
	<u>Health</u>	25
	Dental Practices	7
	GP Practices	7
	Pharmacies	11
	Council Services	2
	Children Centres	1
	Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Childwall Library	
	Recreational	8
	Golf Course's	3
	Childwall Golf Course	
	Lee Park Golf Course	
	Woolton Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	5
	Alderman John Village Garden	
	Black Wood	
	Childwall Woods	
	Reynolds Park	
	Score Lane Gardens	
	Retail	7
	District Retail Centres	11
	Woolton, District Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	3
	Supermarkets	3
	<u>Transport</u>	11
	Rail Stations	11
	Broad Green Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	58



Criteria	
Ward No.:	62
Proposed Name:	Netherley Ward
Alternate Name options:	Belle Vale East
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,733
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+10% (433)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Belle Vale
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – BVC, BVD, BVE, BVF, BVG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and at the upper limit of tolerance at exactly 10% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northwesternmost point the boundary heads north east following authority boundary round until it meets the perimeter with Nook Fields which is then followed before heading north along Kings Drive until Childwall Valley Road which is then followed north west until a turn on to Endbrook Way.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward comprises a relatively flat and level landscape without any major hills but does have the convergences of various watercourses which do result in flooding events. The ward contains several larger open spaces including golf courses and areas of

Criteria	Reason		
	greenbelt.		
	Residential properties in this area are mainly high-density post war social housing with some pockets of newer stock with several new developments seen in the last 20 years. There are no conservation areas. The main retail draw is Belle Vale District Centre in nearby Valley (61) however there are several smaller neighbourhood parades within the ward.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	St Cyrils Children and Youth Project	Y	Υ
	Valley Community Theatre	Y	Υ
	Woodlands Community Centre	Y	Υ
	Netherley Youth & Community Initiative	Y	Y
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities Number		
	<u>Educational</u>		2
	Primary Schools 2		
	Norman Pannell School		
	St Gregory's Catholic Primary School		

Criteria	Reason	
	<u>Health</u>	2
	GP Practices	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Recreational	2
	Golf Courses	2
	Childwall Golf Course	
	Lee Park Golf Course	
	<u>Retail</u>	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	7

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

Assets in Area 62	Count of Asset
<u>Educational</u>	11
Primary Schools	8
Belle Vale Community Primary School	
Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
Childwall Church of England Primary School	
Childwall Valley Primary School	
Much Woolton Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady of the Assumption Primary School	
St Paschal Baylon Catholic Primary School	
Woolton Primary School	
Secondary Schools	3
Gateacre Community Comprehensive School	
St Francis Xavier's College	
St Julie's Catholic High School	
<u>Health</u>	20
Dental Practices	5
GP Practices	6
Pharmacies	9
Council Services	3
Children Centres	1
Belle Vale Children's Centre	
Library Services	1
Lee Valley Library	
One Stop Shops	1
Lee Valley One Stop Shop	
Recreational	6

Criteria	Reason	
	Public Park or Gardens	6
	Alderman John Village Garden	
	Belle Vale Park	
	Black Wood	
	Childwall Woods	
	Reynolds Park	
	Score Lane Gardens	
	Retail	9
	District Retail Centres	2
	Belle Vale District Centre	
	Woolton District Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	3
	Supermarkets	4
	Total Services & Facilities	49



Criteria	
Ward No.:	63
Proposed Name:	Dingle South Ward
Alternate Name options:	Dingle
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,896
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-9% (404)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Princes Park, Riverside
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – PPD, PPF, RVD, RVE, RVF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 9% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northwesternmost point the boundary heads east along Park Street before turning south along Park Road then north east along North Hill Street then south east along Admiral Street until Belvedere Road where it heads south east to the A5089 Ullet Road then south west along Dingle Lane before turning north on to Dingle Mount until the junction with South Hill Road. Here it runs south west to Grafton Street which is then followed north west before heading south west from Beresford Road then north west along Sefton Street and back north along Grafton Street, turning behind the former gasholder site on to Beaufort Street then Park Street.

Criteria	Reason		
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by its position and slopes downward toward the River Mersey and incorporates a vertical escarpment separating older areas of development from new.		
	This ward is characterised by predominantly residential properties mainly a mix of pre-war terraced housing and more modern late twentieth century semi-detached properties. Whilst there are no designated industrial sites, there is a flour mill located in this ward.		
	Retail facilities comprise several sma across the ward with large facilities of Local Centre which act as a conside	concentrated at the	
	The nearest public space of significance is Princes Park located in nearby Princes Park (55), although there are smaller open spaces in the form of Harlow Park and Admiral Park. Otherwise, this ward is predominantly built up albeit with several small pockets of open space.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Citizens Advice Liverpool (Toxteth)	Y	Y
	Family Refugee Support Project	Y	Y
	SOLA arts Y Y		
	South Central Community Transport Y Y		

Criteria	Reason			
	Thriving Spaces CIC	Y	Y	

The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	3
Primary Schools	3
Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
<u>Health</u>	10
Dental Practices	3
GP Practices	3
Pharmacies	4
Council Services	1
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Park Road	
Retail	2
Local Retail Centres	1
Park Road Local Retail Centre	
Supermarkets	1
Total Services & Facilities	16

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

Assets in Area 63	Count of Asset
<b>Educational</b>	25
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	3
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	2
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
University of Liverpool (South Campus)	
Nursery	1
Abercromby Nursery School	
Primary Schools	10
Kingsley Community Primary School	
LIPA Primary School	

Reason	
I I	
•	
	8
Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
King's Leadership Academy	
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
St Hilda's Church of England High School	
The Belvedere Academy	
The Studio School Liverpool	
<u>Health</u>	21
Dental Practices	8
GP Practices	4
-	
·	
	8
	5
	2
	2
	1
	'
	6
Public Park or Gardens	6
Crown Street Park	
Festival Gardens	
Princes Park	
Sefton Park	
St James Gardens	
Retail	8
District Retail Centres	1
Aigburth Road, District Retail Centre	
	Matthew Arnold Primary School Smithdown Primary School St Charles' Catholic Primary School St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School St Patrick's Catholic Primary School St Silas Church of England Primary School St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School Windsor Community Primary School Windsor Community Primary School Windsor Community Primary School Bellerive FCJ Catholic College King's Leadership Academy LIPA Sixth Form College Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC St Hilda's Church of England High School The Belvedere Academy The Studio School Liverpool Health Dental Practices GP Practices Hospitals Liverpool Women's Hospital Pharmacies Council Services Children Centres Dingle Lane Children's Centre Granby Children's Centre Library Services Sefton Park Library Toxteth Library Toxteth Library Toxteth One Stop Shops Toxteth One Stop Shops Toxteth One Stop Shops Toxteth Gardens Princes Park Falkner Square Festival Gardens Princes Park Sefton Park St James Gardens Retail District Retail Centres

Criteria	Reason	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Lodge Lane Local Retail Centre	
	Park Road Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	3
	Supermarkets	2
	<u>Transport</u>	2
	Rail Stations	2
	Brunswick Rail Station	
	St Michaels Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	67



Criteria	
Ward No.:	64
Proposed Name:	Sefton Park Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,498
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+5% (198)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – St Michaels
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – SMA, SMD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 5% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Starting from the A5089 Ullet Road junction the boundary heads north east and curves round to Croxteth Gate then heads south east and follows the main perimeter of Sefton Park running south of the Cricket Club pitches and curving south until meeting the A561 Aigburth Road where it turns and runs north west.
	Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat with a gradual slope down towards the Mersey. The area is well served for access to parks and greenspaces, playing host to Sefton Park for which the ward is named, as well as several other greenspaces within 20–30-minute walk of the ward including Otterspool green wedge and

Criteria	Reason		
	Greenbank Park which lie in adjacer	nt wards.	
	There is a diverse housing mix with and villa conversions in this ward. The residential developments across the sites in the last 20 years. The Sefton straddles the boundary between this and the Lark Lane Conservation Are There is only limited local retail units residents needs served through the St Michaels Ward as well as the Sm Centre	here have been ling wards other than an Park Conservation ward and Green and also lies in this ward, within the ward, Aigburth Road Di	ttle new I limited infill on Area bank Ward, ward. with most strict Centre in
Delivering effective and convenient	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size to enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor.		
local government	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it may be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		veral adjacent
	These linkages will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	St Michaels and Lark Lane Community Association	Y	Υ
	Lark Lane Advice Centre in partnership with Kensington Advice	Y	
	Lark Lane Neighbourhood Association	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
	Services & Facilities Number		Number
	<u>Health</u>		3
		Dental Practices	1

Criteria	Reason	
	GP Practices	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Council Services	1
	Library Services	1
	Sefton Park Library	
	Recreational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Sefton Park	
	Retail	1
	District Retail Centres	1
	Aigburth Road	
	Total Services & Facilities	6

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational Educational	30
Nursery	1
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Primary Schools	21
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Greenbank Primary School	
Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	
Lawrence Community Primary School	
Liverpool College	
Matthew Arnold Primary School	
Smithdown Primary School	
St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
St Silas Church of England Primary School	
Sudley Infant School	
Sudley Junior School	

Criteria	Reason	
Jillonia	Windsor Community Primary School	I
	Secondary Schools	8
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
	King's Leadership Academy	
	Liverpool College	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
	The Belvedere Academy	
	The Blue Coat School	
	<u>Health</u>	51
	Dental Practices	13
	GP Practices	16
	Hospitals	1
	Liverpool Women's Hospital	
	Pharmacies	20
	Walk in Centres	1
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk-In Centre	
	Council Services	10
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	5
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Dingle Lane Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Wavertree Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	2
	Lifestyles Park Road	
		1
		I
	•	8
		<u> </u>
	· ·	
	Sefton Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre  Tennis Centre  Liverpool Tennis Centre  Recreational  Public Park or Gardens  Crown Street Park  Falkner Square  Festival Gardens  Greenbank Park  Otterspool Park  Princes Park	1 <b>8</b> 8

Criteria	Reason	
	Retail	33
	District Retail Centres	8
	Aigburth Road	
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South	
	Local Retail Centres	4
	Aigburth Vale	
	Lodge Lane	
	Park Road	
	Rose Lane	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	10
	Transport	5
	Rail Services	5
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Brunswick Rail Station	
	Edge Hill Rail Station	
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	St Michaels Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	137



Criteria	
Ward No.:	65
Proposed Name:	Greenbank Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,627
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+8% (327)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Greenbank, Mossley Hill
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – GRB, GRC, GRF, GRJ

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 8% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Starting from Croxteth Gate the boundary heads east along the A5089 Ullet Road until meeting he A562 Smithdown Road then heading east to follow the West Coast Mainline railway which it follows until turning south west to follow Rose Lane, Elmswood Road and round to meet the main permitter road of Sefton Park which it follows north taking in the Cricket Club pitches.  Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat with a gradual
	slope down towards the Mersey.

Criteria	Reason			
	Greenbank Park lies within this ward, whilst within 20-30 minutes walk of the ward are a range of significant open spaces including Otterspool green wedge (which includes Festival Gardens) and Sefton Park – these lie within the adjacent wards of Festival Gardens (70), St Michaels (71) and Sefton Park (64).			
	In terms of residential areas, there is a diverse housing mix with large, detached dwellings/villas including the Sefton Park Conservation Area which lies within this ward and the adjacent Sefton Park Ward (64) as well as parts of the Mossley Hill Conservation Area. There are also various tower blocks, lower-level apartment blocks and villa conversions in this ward. There have been little new residential developments across the wards other than limited infill sites in the last 20 years.			
	The retail offer for this ward is concentrated in the Smithdown Road South District Centre.			
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative			
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.			
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.			
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –			
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city	
	Greenbank Project	Y	Y	
	Greenbank Lane Allotment Society Ltd	Y		
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundarid			

#### Criteria Reason

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	5
Primary Schools	3
Greenbank Primary School	
Liverpool College	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
Secondary Schools	2
Liverpool College	
St Hilda's Church of England High School	
<u>Health</u>	3
GP Practices	2
Greenbank Drive Surgery	
Greenbank Road Surgery	
Pharmacies	1
Recreational	2
Public Park or Gardens	2
Greenbank Park	
Sefton Park	
Retail	3
District Retail Centres	1
Smithdown Road South District Centre	
Local Retail Centres	1
Rose Lane, Local Retail Centre	
Supermarkets	1
Total Services & Facilities	13

#### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	29
Nursery	1
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Primary Schools	21
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Heygreen Primary School	
King David Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	

Criteria	Reason	
0.110110	Lawrence Community Primary School	
	Mosspits Lane Primary	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
	Smithdown Primary School	
	St Anne's Catholic Primary School	
	St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
	St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
	St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
	St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	
	St Silas Church of England Primary School	
	Sudley Infant School	
	Sudley Junior School	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Secondary Schools	7
	Archbishop Blanch C of E High School	
	Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
	Calderstones School	
	King's Leadership Academy	
	St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
	The Belvedere Academy	
	The Blue Coat School	
<u>Health</u>		54
	Dental Practices	14
	GP Practices	16
	Hospitals	1
	Liverpool Women's Hospital	
	Pharmacies	22
	Walk in Centres	1
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	10
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	4
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Granby Children's Centre	
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Allerton Library	
	0 " 5 ' ' ' '	I I
	Sefton Park Library Wavertree Library	

Criteria F	Reason	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	<u>Recreational</u>	8
	Public Park or Gardens	8
	Calderstones Park	
	Crown Street Park	
	Festival Gardens	
	Harthill Estate	
	Otterspool Park	
	Princes Park	
	Sefton Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
-	Retail	37
	District Retail Centres	3
	Aigburth Road, District Centre	
	Allerton Road, District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South, District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	5
	Aigburth Vale	
-	Lodge Lane	
11-	Park Road	
-	Rose Lane	
-	Wavertree High Street	
-	Post Office Counter Services	8
	Supermarkets	11
	<u>Transport</u>	5
-	Rail Stations	5
	Aigburth Rail Station	
-	Edge Hill Rail Station	
-	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
-	St Michaels Rail Station	
-	West Allerton Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	143



Criteria	
Ward No.:	66
Proposed Name:	Penny Lane Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,455
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+4% (155)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Church, Greenbank
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CHB, CHC, GRG

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 4% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northwest corner the boundary runs east along the A562 Smithdown Road until heading south east along the B5180 Allerton Road before turning south west along Rose Lane until the railway bridge where it then turns north west following the route of the West Coast Mainline railway.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward comprises a relatively level landscape with only limited areas of open space lying within the ward. Residents are within reasonable walking distance of Calderstones Park and Greenbank/Sefton Parks which are in Calderstones (74) and Greenbank (65).

Criteria	Reason		
	This ward includes high concentration Access to retail facilities is mainly concentrated Road District Centre which straddless Menlove (67) and Church (58). There ongoing within the ward.	ncentrated aroun this ward as well	d Allerton I as nearby
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Cornerstone Church	Υ	Υ
	Elm Hall Baptist Church	Y	Υ
	Penny Lane Development Trust	Y	Υ
	St Barnabas Church	Y	Y
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries		
	Services & Facilities	3	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1
		Primary Schools	1
	Dovedale Communit	ty Primary School	4
	<u>Health</u>	GP Practices	1
	Council Services	GF FIACTICES	2
	_ <del>-</del>	Children Centres	1
	Church & Mossley Hill		-

Criteria	Reason		
		Library Services	1
		Allerton Library	
	<u>Retail</u>		3
	Di	strict Retail Centres	1
	Allerton	Road District Centre	
	I	Local Retail Centres	1
	Rose Lane	e, Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office	ce Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities		7

20-Minute Neighbourhood
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

mile radius of 20-minute wark of the ward –	
Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	27
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	
Nursery	1
Chatham Place Nursery School	
Primary Schools	18
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Childwall Church of England Primary School	
Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
Greenbank Primary School	
Heygreen Primary School	
King David Primary School	
Lawrence Community Primary School	
Liverpool College	
Mosspits Lane Primary	
Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Clare's Catholic Primary School	
St Hugh's Catholic Primary School	
Sudley Infant School	
Sudley Junior School	
Wavertree Church of England School	
Secondary Schools	7
Calderstones School	
Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
King David High School	

Criteria	Reason	
	Liverpool College	
	St Hilda's Church of England High School	
	St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
	The Blue Coat School	
	Health	44
	Dental Practices	14
	GP Practices	14
	Pharmacies	15
	Walk in Centres	1
	Smithdown Childrens NHS Walk In Centre	
	Council Services	7
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	
	Children Centres	2
	Picton Children's Centre	
	Wavertree Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Childwall Library	
	Wavertree Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
	Tennis Centre	1
	Liverpool Tennis Centre	
	Recreational	5
	Public Park or Gardens	5
	Calderstones Park	
	Greenbank Park	
	Harthill Estate	
	Sefton Park	
	Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
	Retail	21
	District Retail Centres	2
	Allerton Road, District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South, District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	3
	Aigburth Vale, Local Retail Centre	
	Rose Lane, Local Retail Centre	
	Wavertree High Street, Local Retail Centre	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	10
	Transport	2
	Rail Stations	2
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	

Criteria	Reason	
	West Allerton Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	106



Criteria	
Ward No.:	67
Proposed Name:	Menlove Ward
Alternate Name options:	Cromptons
	Druids Cross
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,970
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-8% (330)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards –
	Church, Woolton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of –
	CHB, CHD, WOD
<u> </u>	

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 8% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Starting from westernmost corner of the ward the boundary heads northeast along the A5058 Queens Drive to its junction with Woolton Road then running east before turning south before Black Wood and taking in houses on both sides of Aldbourne Close and following the perimeter of St Francis Xavier College round to Beaconsfield Road. The boundary then heads west to the A562 Menlove Avenue until the junction with Calderstones Road then west to meet Allerton Road.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward comprises a relatively level landscape with only limited

Criteria	Reason	
	areas of open space lying within the ward. Residents a reasonable walking distance of Calderstones Park wh adjacent Calderstones (74).	
	This ward is largely suburban in character comprising larger inter war semi-detached and detached dwelling have been little new residential developments across other than limited infill sites in the last 20 years.	s and there
	Access to retail facilities is mainly concentrated around Road District Centre which straddles this ward as well Penny Lane (66) and Church (58). There are no industry ongoing within the ward.	as nearby
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative	
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood has been modelled so that it can be grouped with sever wards which share similar characteristics in terms of his social issues and demographics.	eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the de new neighbourhood structures including support arran Councillors with capacity and casework including in th absence.	gements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive conthe following facilities and services are within the ward—	•
	Services & Facilities	Number
	<u>Educational</u>	1
	Primary Schools	1
	Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
	<u>Health</u>	3
	Dental Practices	2
	Potail	1
	Retail District Retail Centres	1
	Allerton Road District Centre	1
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Total Services & Facilities	6

Criteria F	Reason	
	20-Minute Neighbourhood	
	No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting th	
	he 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fa	ıll within a 1
r	mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	27
	Higher Education Campus	1
	Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	
	Primary Schools	19
	Belle Vale Community Primary School	
	Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
	Booker Avenue Infant School	
	Booker Avenue Junior School	
	Childwall Church of England Primary School	
	Childwall Valley Primary School	
	Christ The King Catholic Primary School	
	Dovedale Community Primary School	
	Greenbank Primary School	
	King David Primary School	
	Liverpool College	
	Mosspits Lane Primary	
	Northway Primary & Nursery School	
	Our Lady of Good Help Catholic Primary School	
	Our Lady of the Assumption Primary School	
	Rudston Primary School	
	St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
	Wavertree Church of England School	
	Woolton Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	7
	Calderstones School	
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	King David High School	
	Liverpool College	
	St Francis Xavier's College	
	St Julie's Catholic High School	
	The Blue Coat School	
	<u>Health</u>	43
	Dental Practices	13
	GP Practices	14
	Pharmacies	16
	Council Services	10
	Athletics Centre	1
	Wavertree Athletics Centre	

teria Reason	
Children Centres	4
Belle Vale Children's Centre	
Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	
Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
Wavertree Children's Centre	
Library Services	3
Allerton Library	
Childwall Library	
Wavertree Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Liverpool Aquatics Centre	
Tennis Centre	1
Liverpool Tennis Centre	
Recreational	11
Golf Courses	1
Allerton Park Golf Course	
Public Park or Gardens	10
Alderman John Village Garden	
Allerton Towers	
Black Wood	
Calderstones Park	
Childwall Woods	
Greenbank Park	
Harthill Estate	
Reynolds Park	
Score Lane Gardens	
Wavertree Park (The Mystery)	
<u>Retail</u>	20
District Retail Centres	4
Allerton Road District Centre	
Belle Vale District Centre	
Smithdown Road South District Centre	
Woolton District Centre	
Local Retail Centres	2
Rose Lane, Local Retail Centre	
Wavertree High Street, Local Retail Centre	
Post Office Counter Services	5
Supermarkets	1
Transport P. '' O' C'	2
Rail Stations	2
Mossley Hill Rail Station	
West Allerton Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	113



Criteria	
Ward No.:	68
Proposed Name:	Woolton West Ward
Alternate Name options:	Woolton Village
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,121
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-4% (179)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Allerton & Hunts Cross, Woolton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – AHD, WOA, WOD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 4% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northernmost point the boundary heads south east towards Acrefield Road then south along Woolton Road before turning south west along High Street to the A5262 then north along Menlove Avenue before heading west to follow a footpath which defines the boundary of the housing estate before heading northeast again at Yew Tree Road and following Beaconsfield before heading north to follow the boundary of Abbots Lea School and St Francis Xavier's College then north again.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward forms one of a cluster including Woolton East (69), Woolton West (68) and Gateacre (60) which are set on higher

Criteria	Reason	
	ground that other areas of the city.	
	The Calderstones/Woolton green wedge and Reynolds both located in this ward, and several key areas of ope found in adjacent wards including Woolton Woods and	en space are
	Housing stock is largely semi-detached/detached post well as concentrations of late Victorian terracing. The I have also seen a number of small scale in-fill develops predominantly semi-detached and detached. This ward includes part of the Woolton Village Conservation Area	last 20 years ment, d also
	Turning to retail provision, residents have access to W District Centre which straddles the border with Woolton	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative	
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood has been modelled so that it can be grouped with sever wards which share similar characteristics in terms of his social issues and demographics.	eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the denew neighbourhood structures including support arran Councillors with capacity and casework including in the absence.	gements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	2
	Primary Schools	1
	Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	St Francis Xavier's College Health	4
	Dental Practices	1
	GP Practices	2
	Pharmacies	1
	Recreational	2
	Public Park or Gardens	2

Criteria	Reason	
	Black Wood	
	Reynolds Park	
	Retail	2
	District Retail Centres	1
	Woolton District Centre	
	Supermarkets	1
	Total Services & Facilities	10

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	17
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	
Primary Schools	12
Belle Vale Community Primary School	
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Childwall Church of England Primary School	
Childwall Valley Primary School	
King David Primary School	
Much Woolton Catholic Primary School	
Our Lady of the Assumption Primary School	
Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
Rudston Primary School	
Springwood Heath Primary School	
Woolton Primary School	
Secondary Schools	4
Calderstones School	
Gateacre Community Comprehensive School	
King David High School	
St Julie's Catholic High School	
<u>Health</u>	29
Dental Practices	8
GP Practices	7
Pharmacies	14
Council Services	6
Children Centres	2
Belle Vale Children's Centre	
Childwall & Woolton Children's Centre	

ria Reason	
Library Services	3
Allerton Library	
Childwall Library	
Lee Valley Library	
One Stop Shops	1
Lee Valley One Stop Shop	
Recreational	12
Golf Courses	3
Allerton Park Golf Course	
Lee Park Golf Course	
Woolton Golf Course	
Public Park or Gardens	9
Alderman John Village Garden	
Allerton Towers	
Belle Vale Park	
Calderstones Park	
Childwall Woods	
Clarke Gardens	
Harthill Estate	
Score Lane Gardens	
Woolton Woods and Camp Hill	
Retail	17
District Retail Centres	3
Allerton Road District Centre	
Belle Vale District Centre	
Woolton District Centre	
Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
Hunts Cross Shopping Park	
Post Office Counter Services	6
Supermarkets	7
<u>Transport</u>	1
Rail Stations	1
West Allerton Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	82



Criteria	
Ward No.:	69
Proposed Name:	Woolton East Ward
Alternate Name options:	Woolton Hillside
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,420
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+3% (120)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Allerton & Hunts Cross, Woolton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – AHC, AHE, WOB, WOC

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 3% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its north westly point at Holly Tree Road and heading north east, the boundary turns to run south east along a footpath in The Nook and Nook Fields to follow a disused railway line then along the authority boundary before turning west again along the northern perimeter of Woolton Golf Course until Hunts Cross Avenue then north along the centre of the Avenue on to Manor Road and round to Speke Road and north to Woolton Road.  Infrastructure & Environment This word forms are af a chapter including Wealten Foot (CO)
	This ward forms one of a cluster including Woolton East (69), Woolton West (68) and Gateacre (60) which are set on higher ground that other areas of the city. Whilst there are no major parks

Criteria	Reason		
	within the ward, several key areas of open space are to adjacent wards including Woolton Woods and Camp Hil linking into the Calderstones/Woolton green wedge as v Reynolds Park, both located in Woolton West (68). Part Liverpool loop line also runs through this ward.	ll, the latter vell as	
	Housing stock is largely semi-detached/detached post with The last 20 years have also seen a number of small scattered development, predominantly semi-detached and detached also includes part of the Woolton Village Conservative well as the Hunts Cross Conservation Area.	ale in-fill ned. This	
	Turning to retail provision, residents have access to Wo Centre which straddles the border with Woolton West (6 smaller local parades can also be found within the ward	88). Several	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development new neighbourhood structures including support arrange Councillors with capacity and casework including in the absence.	ements for	
Reflecting community interests and	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –		
identities	Services & Facilities	Number	
	Educational	2	
	Primary Schools	2	
	Much Woolton Catholic Primary School		
	Woolton Primary School		
	Health Pharmasics	2	
	Pharmacies	2	
	Retail District Retail Centres	3	
	Woolton District Centres	1	
	Post Office Counter Services	1	
	Supermarkets	1	
	Ouper markets	I	

riteria	Reason	
	Total Services & Facilities	7
	20-Minute Neighbourhood  No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fal mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	<b>Educational</b>	9
	Primary Schools	6
	Belle Vale Community Primary School	
	Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
	Hunts Cross School	
	Norman Pannell School	
	Our Lady of the Assumption Primary School	
	St Gregory's Catholic Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	3
	Gateacre Community Comprehensive School	
	St Francis Xavier's College	
	St Julie's Catholic High School	
	<u>Health</u>	22
	Dental Practices	6
	GP Practices	7
	Pharmacies	9
	Council Services	4
	Children Centres	2
	Belle Vale Children's Centre	
	Hunts Cross Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Lee Valley Library	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Lee Valley One Stop Shop	
	Recreational Colf Courses	9
	Golf Courses	3
	Allerton Park Golf Course  Lee Park Golf Course	
	Woolton Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	6
	Allerton Towers	Ü
	Belle Vale Park	
	Black Wood	
	Clarke Gardens	
	Reynolds Park	

Criteria	Reason	
	Woolton Woods and Camp Hill	
	Retail	12
	District Retail Centres	2
	Belle Vale District Centre	
	Woolton District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Hunts Cross Local Retail Centre	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Hunts Cross Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	3
	Supermarkets	5
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Stations	1
	Hunts Cross Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	57



Criteria	
Ward No.:	70
Proposed Name:	Festival Gardens Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,981
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-7% (319)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Mossley Hill, Riverside, St Michaels
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – MHA, MHB, RVD, RVE, RVF, SMD, SME

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 7% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern section of this ward is bounded to the west by the Mersey, Brunswick Way to the north and running south along Sefton Street and round the perimeter of the former Garden Festival site running south then running in parallel to the Merseyrail railway line before turning north east along the rear of properties on Fulwood Park then south east along Aigburth Road to Jericho Lane before heading west to meet the Mersey.  Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat with a gradual slope down towards the Mersey but does include a 12-15m escarpment adjacent to the boundary with Dingle South (63).

Criteria	Reason		
	The ward contains significant areas of open space including the Festival Gardens and a large element of the Otterspool green wedge which straddles this ward and Aigburth (72).		•
	Floral Wood lies within this ward at a noticeably higher level than the ground adjacent to the river. The Brunswick Business Park also lies within this part of the ward near the Mersey and is represents the only industrial use.		
	In terms of residential development, with large, detached dwellings/villas suburban stock in this ward on the formula for Fulwood Park Conservation Area lies adjacent St Michaels Ward. There are lower-level apartment blocks and vill There have been little new residential ward other than limited infill sites in the site of the si	as well as mode ormer garden fest s within this ward re also various to a conversions wit al developments a	rn post 1980's ival site. and the wer blocks, hin the ward.
	There is only limited local retail units residents needs served through the St Michaels Ward as well as the Par	Aigburth Road Di	strict Centre in
Delivering effective and convenient local	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size to enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor.		
government	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it may be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages will aid the developm structures including support arrange capacity and casework including in the	ments for Council	lors with
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	River Oaks Charity	Υ	
	Jericho Lane and Otterspool Resident Association	Y	
	The following facilities and services	are within the war	d boundaries

### Criteria Reason

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	1
Primary Schools	1
Matthew Arnold Primary School	
<u>Health</u>	4
Dental Practices	1
GP Practices	1
Pharmacies	2
Council Services	1
Children Centres	1
Dingle Lane Children's Centre	
Recreational	2
Public Park or Gardens	2
Festival Gardens	
Otterspool Park	<u> </u>
Total Services & Facilities	8

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	26
Further Education	1
LIPA Sixth Form College	
Further Education Campus	1
The City of Liverpool College	
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts	
Primary Schools	14
Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
LIPA Primary School	
Liverpool College	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
St Silas Church of England Primary School	

Criteria Reason	
St Vincent de Paul Catholic Primary School	
Sudley Infant School	
Sudley Junior School	
Windsor Community Primary School	
Secondary Schools	
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
King's Leadership Academy	
LIPA Sixth Form College	·
Liverpool College	
Liverpool Life Sciences - UTC	
St Hilda's Church of England High School	
St Margaret's Church of England Academy	,
The Belvedere Academy	,
The Studio School Liverpoo	
<u>Health</u>	25
Dental Practices	8
GP Practices	s 7
Pharmacies	<b>s</b> 10
LCC Service's	4
Library Services	s 2
Sefton Park Library	/
Toxteth Library	/
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	<b>s</b> 1
Lifestyles Park Road	t
One Stop Shops	s 1
Toxteth One Stop Shop	)
Recreational	6
Public Park or Gardens	5
Greenbank Parl	
Otterspool Parl	
Princes Parl	
Sefton Parl	
St James Gardens	
Retail	13
District Retail Centres	-
Aigburth Road, District Retail Centre	
Local Retail Centres	
Aigburth Vale, Local Retail Centre	
Park Road, Local Retail Centre	
Rose Lane, Local Retail Centre	
Post Office Counter Services	
Supermarkets	
<u>Transport</u>	4
Rail Stations	<b>Š</b>

Criteria	Reason	
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Brunswick Rail Station	
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	St Michaels Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	78



Criteria	
Ward No.:	71
Proposed Name:	St Michaels Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,316
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	0% (16)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – St Michaels
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – SMB, SMC, SMD, SMF

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and almost exactly equal (0% variation) to the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northernmost point at the A561 Aigburth Road the boundary runs south east until turning and running along the rear of properties on Fulwood Park then north west to join the Merseyrail railway line then north again to join Dingle Lane.
	Infrastructure & Environment The landscape of this ward is predominantly flat with a gradual slope down towards the Mersey.
	A range of significant open spaces lie within 20-30 minutes' walk from this ward, including Otterspool green wedge (which includes

Criteria	Reason	
	Festival Gardens) and Sefton Park within the adjacent Festival Gardens and Sefton Park.	wards of
	In terms of residential development, there is a diverse with some large, detached dwellings/villas, large number terraced properties as well as modern post 1980's subset Michaels Conservation Area lies within this ward. The been little new residential developments across the wathan limited infill sites in the last 20 years.	pers of burban stock. here have
	Residents' retail needs are served largely through the Road District Centre which also lies within this ward.	Aigburth
Delivering effective and convenient local	This ward represents a unified and recognisable commof a geographic and electoral size to enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor.	nunity and is
government	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood has been modelled so that it may be grouped with sev wards which share similar characteristics in terms of h social issues and demographics.	eral adjacent
	These linkages will aid the development of new neight structures including support arrangements for Councill capacity and casework including in the event of absen	lors with
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive cor the following facilities and services are within the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	3
	Primary Schools	2
	St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
	St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	King's Leadership Academy	
	<u>Health</u>	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Retail	3
	District Retail Centres	1
	Aigburth Road	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	1
	Transport Rail Services	1
		1

Criteria	Reason	
	St Michaels Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	8

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational Educational	17
Primary Schools	12
Holy Family Catholic Primary School	
Kingsley Community Primary School	
Liverpool College	
Matthew Arnold Primary School	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Cleopas' Church of England Primary School	
St Finbar's Catholic Primary School	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School	
St Silas Church of England Primary School	
Sudley Infant School	
Sudley Junior School	
Windsor Community Primary School	
Secondary Schools	5
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
Liverpool College	
St Hilda's Church of England High School	
St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
The Belvedere Academy	
Health	23
Dental Practices	6
GP Practices	7
Pharmacies	10
Council Services	4
Children Centres	2
Dingle Lane Children's Centre	
Granby Children's Centre	
Library Services	1
Sefton Park Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Park Road	
Recreational	7
	7

Criteria	Reason	
	Festival Gardens	
	Greenbank Park	
	Otterspool Park	
	Princes Park	
	Sefton Park	
	Retail	6
	Local Retail Centres	4
	Aigburth Vale	
	Lodge Lane	
	Park Road	
	Rose Lane	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	1
	<u>Transport</u>	3
	Rail Services	3
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Brunswick Rail Station	
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	58



Criteria	
Ward No.:	72
Proposed Name:	Aigburth Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,504
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+5% (204)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Cressington, Mossley Hill
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CRC, MHA, MHB

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 5% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northernmost boundary takes in several properties bounding the south of Sefton Park then running south east along North Sudley Road before turning south west along the centre of Dundonald Road. Turning south east then along the A561 Aigburth Road before turning south west along Grassendale Road and the rear of properties on North Road before meeting the Mersey where it turns and runs north until Jericho Lane where it heads north east to Aigburth Road.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a relatively flat landscape and benefits from significant greenspace within the ward at Otterspool

Criteria	Reason		
	Promenade and the Otterspool green wedge, and within 20-30 minutes walking distance a range of other greenspaces including Holt/Sudley Fields as well as other smaller areas of greenspace across the ward.		es including
	Housing stock is largely semi-detached 1930-1950 with some limited areas of terraces, and there have been several new developments the last 20 years which are predominantly semi-detached and detached. A small part of the Sefton Park Conservation Area is also located in this ward.		
	Turning to the retail offer, Rose Land centres which are split between Mos (74).	_	
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensu the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		e I also ensure
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casew absence.	ding support arrar	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable the following local organisations and active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Everyone's Aigburth	Y	
	Mersey Road Allotment Association	Y	
	The following facilities and services	are within the wa	d boundaries
	Services & Facilities	<b>S</b>	Number
	Services & Facilities Educational	<b>S</b>	Number 2

Criteria	Reason	
	Sudley Infant School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
	<u>Health</u>	3
	GP Practices	1
	Pharmacies	2
	Recreational	1
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Otterspool Park	
	Retail	2
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Aigburth Vale	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Services	1
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	9

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	17
Primary Schools	13
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Garston Church of England Primary School	
Gilmour Infant School	
Gilmour Junior School	
Greenbank Primary School	
Liverpool College	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Austin's Catholic Primary School	
St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	
Sudley Junior School	
Secondary Schools	4
Bellerive FCJ Catholic College	
King's Leadership Academy	
Liverpool College	

Criteria Reason	
St Hilda's Church of England High School	
<u>Health</u>	26
Dental Practices	5
GP Practices	10
Pharmacies	10
Walk in Centres	1
South Liverpool NHS Treatment Centre	
Council Services	5
Children Centres	1
Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
Library Services	2
Garston Library	
Sefton Park Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Garston	
One Stop Shops	1
Garston One Stop Shop	
Recreational	5
Public Park or Gardens	5
Festival Gardens	
Greenbank Park	
Otterspool Park	
Sefton Park	
Retail	17
District Retail Centres	4
Aigburth Road	
Allerton Road District Centre	
Garston District Centre	
Smithdown Road South	
Local Retail Centres	1
Rose Lane	
Post Office Counter Services	4
Supermarkets	8
Transport	4
Rail Services	4
Cressington Rail Station	
Mossley Hill Rail Station	
St Michaels Rail Station	
West Allerton Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	73



Criteria	
Ward No.:	73
Proposed Name:	Mossley Hill Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	3,968
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-8% (332)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Cressington, Mossley Hill
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CRA, CRC, MHA, MHB, MHC, MHD, MHE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 8% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northernmost point at Elmswood Road the boundary heads towards Rose Lane then turns south following the West Coast Mainline Railway to Booker Avenue before turning south east and running to the rear of properties on South Mossley Hill Road then south west along Aigburth Hall Road to the A561 Aigburth Road then north west to Dundonald Road. Running north east along the centre line before turning north west along North Sudley Road.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a relatively flat landscape and benefits from significant greenspace within the ward at Holt/Sudley field and, within 20-30 minutes walking distance Calderstones Park,

Criteria	Reason		
	Otterspool Promenade, Allerton Golf	Course.	
	Housing stock is largely semi-detached 1930-1950 with some limited areas of terraces, and there have been several new developments the last 20 years which are predominantly semi-detached and detached. The Mossley Hill Conservation Area is also located in this ward.  Turning to the retail offer, Rose Lane local centre is split between this ward and the adjacent Calderstones (74) & Penny Lane (66).		
	ino wara ana ino adjacem calaerete	7100 (7 1) & 1 01111	y <u>Lario</u> (00).
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		e l also ensure e their local od, the ward eral adjacent nousing stock, evelopment of ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
lucitudes	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Growing Sudley CIC	Y	
	Sudley Area Residents Association	Y	
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries  –		d boundaries
	Services & Facilities	3	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		1
		Primary Schools	1
		lley Junior School	
	Health	Dental Practices	1
		Deniai Fractices	I

Criteria	Reason	
	Pharmacies	1
	Retail	3
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Rose Lane	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	1
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Services	1
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	7

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	19
Primary Schools	14
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Gilmour Infant School	
Gilmour Junior School	
Greenbank Primary School	
Liverpool College	
Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
Springwood Heath Primary School	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Austin's Catholic Primary School	
St Charles' Catholic Primary School	
St Michael-in-the-Hamlet Primary School	
Sudley Infant School	
Secondary Schools	5
Calderstones School	
Liverpool College	
St Hilda's Church of England High School	
St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
The Blue Coat School	
<u>Health</u>	28
Dental Practices	7
GP Practices	10
Pharmacies	10

riteria Ro	eason	
	Walk in Centres	1
	South Liverpool NHS Treatment Centre	
	Council Services	6
	Children Centres	1
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Allerton Library	
	Garston Library	
	Sefton Park Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Garston	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Garston One Stop Shop	
<u>F</u>	Recreational	7
	Public Park or Gardens	7
	Calderstones Park	
	Greenbank Park	
	Harthill Estate	
	Otterspool Park	
	Sefton Park	
E	Retail	20
	District Retail Centres	4
	Aigburth Road	
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Garston District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Aigburth Vale	
	Rose Lane	
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	9
<u> </u>	<u>ransport</u>	4
	Rail Services	4
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Cressington Rail Station	
	St Michaels Rail Station	
	West Allerton Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	84



Criteria	
Ward No.:	74
Proposed Name:	Calderstones Ward
Alternate Name options:	Allerton
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,263
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-1% (37)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Allerton & Hunts Cross, Church
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – AHD, CHA, CHB, CHE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 1% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its westernmost point the boundary heads north east along Rose Lane then follows Calderstones Road and the permitter of Calderstones Park to its junction with the A562 Menlove Avenue then taking in in part of Yew Tree Road running south east along a footpath then round east to re-join Menlove Avenue which is followed until joining and following a public footpath to the south of Allerton Golf Course until Allerton Road then continuing along Heath Road to Mather Avenue. Then heading north along Mather Avenue to booker Avenue where it heads south west then north following the West Coast Mainline railway.

Criteria	Reason		
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a relatively flat landscape and benefits from significant greenspace within the ward including Calderstones Park, the Calderstones/Woolton green wedge and Allerton Golf Course as well as other smaller areas of greenspace.  Housing stock is largely semi-detached 1930-1950 across the ward.		including wedge and greenspace.
	There have been several new developments across the ward in the last 20 years which are predominantly semi-detached and detached. The ward includes a small section of Allerton Road District Centre which serves the needs of this and several adjacent wards, and residents are also within walking distance of Rose Lane and Aigburth Vale Local Centres. In addition, Hunts Cross Shopping Park in nearby Garston North ward offers a wider range.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Mandela8	Y	Y
	The Reader	Y	Y
	Allerton in Bloom	Y	
	Friends of Allerton Library	Y	
	Friends of Harthill and Calderstones Park	Y	
	The following facilities and services a	are within the war	<sup>r</sup> d boundaries

### Criteria Reason

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	3
Primary Schools	2
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Secondary Schools	1
Calderstones School	
<u>Health</u>	2
GP Practices	1
Pharmacies	1
Recreational	3
Golf Courses	1
Allerton Park Golf Course	
Public Park or Gardens	2
Calderstones Park	
Harthill Estate	
Retail	4
District Retail Centres	1
Allerton Road District Centre	
Local Retail Centres	1
Rose Lane	
Supermarkets	2
Total Services & Facilities	12

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u>
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<b>Educational</b>	27
Higher Education Campus	1
Liverpool Hope University (Hope Park Campus)	
Primary Schools	18
Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
Childwall Church of England Primary School	
Dovedale Community Primary School	
Garston Church of England Primary School	
Gilmour Infant School	
Gilmour Junior School	
Greenbank Primary School	
King David Primary School	

Criteria	Reason	
	Liverpool College	
	Mosspits Lane Primary	
	Much Woolton Catholic Primary School	
	Our Lady's Bishop Eton Catholic Primary School	
	Springwood Heath Primary School	
	St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
	St Austin's Catholic Primary School	
	Sudley Infant School	
	Sudley Junior School	
	Woolton Primary School	
	Secondary Schools	8
	Childwall Sports & Science Academy	
	King David High School	
	Liverpool College	
	St Francis Xavier's College	
	St Julie's Catholic High School	
	St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
	The Academy of St Nicholas'	
	The Blue Coat School	
	<u>Health</u>	49
	Dental Practices	15
	GP Practices	15
	Pharmacies	18
	Walk in Centres	1
	South Liverpool NHS Treatment Centre	
	Council Services	6
	Children Centres	1
	Church & Mossley Hill Children's Centre	
	Library Services	3
	Allerton Library	
	Childwall Library	
	Garston Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Garston	1
	One Stop Shops	1
	Garston One Stop Shop	
	Recreational Golf Courses	11
	Woolton Golf Course	I
	Public Park or Gardens	10
	Allerton Towers	10
	Black Wood	
	Childwall Woods	
	Crindwall Woods	

Criteria	Reason	
	Clarke Gardens	
	Greenbank Park	
	Reynolds Park	
	Score Lane Gardens	
	Sefton Park	
	Woolton Woods and Camp Hill	
	Retail	24
	District Retail Centres	4
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Garston District Centre	
	Smithdown Road South	
	Woolton District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Aigburth Vale	
	Rose Lane	
	Post Office Counter Services	8
	Supermarkets	10
	<u>Transport</u>	5
	Rail Services	5
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Cressington Rail Station	
	Liverpool South Parkway Rail Station	
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	West Allerton Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	121



Criteria	
Ward No.:	75
Proposed Name:	Springwood Ward
Alternate Name options:	Allerton
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,299
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	0% (1)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Allerton & Hunts Cross, Cressington
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – AHA, CRD

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and almost exactly the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries Running east along Booker Avenue to Mather Avenue then south east until Heath Road. Then turning east following the road and a public footpath through the golf course before heading south along Hillfoot Road, Speke Hall Road to then follow the West Coast Mainline Railway running west/north west again.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a relatively flat landscape and benefits from a range of significant greenspaces typically within 20-30 minutes walking distance which include Calderstones Park, Clarkes Gardens, Simpson Ground, Camp Hill, Otterspool Promenade, Allerton Golf Course and Holt/Sudley fields together

Criteria	Reason		
	with both the Calderstones/Woolton	and Otterspool g	reen wedge
	Housing stock is largely semi-detached 1930-1950 properties. This ward hosts the larger-scale Hunts Cross Shopping Park. Nearby Calderstones (74) contains a small section of Allerton Road District Centre whilst both Aigburth (72) and Mossley Hill (73) cover Rose Lane and Aigburth Vale Local Centres to add variety.  This ward also contains a number of industrial sites comprising Triumph Trading Park/Goodlass Road which houses several hazardous installations.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Liverpool Domestic Abuse Service (LDAS)	Y	Y
	The following facilities and services are within the ward bounds  –		
	Services & Facilities	, i	Number
	Educational		1
		Primary Schools	1
		th Primary School	
	Health	CD Prostings	3
	<u> </u>	GP Practices	Т

Criteria	Reason	
	Mather Avenue Surgery	
	Pharmacies	2
	Recreational	2
	Public Park or Gardens	2
	Allerton Towers	
	Clarke Gardens	
	Retail	4
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Hunts Cross Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	2
	Total Services & Facilities	10

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	22
Primary Schools	17
Banks Road JMI School	
Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Garston Church of England Primary School	
Gilmour Infant School	
Gilmour Junior School	
Holy Trinity Catholic Primary School	
Hunts Cross School	
Much Woolton Catholic Primary School	
St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
St Austin's Catholic Primary School	
St Christopher's Catholic Primary School	
Stockton Wood Community Primary School	
Sudley Infant School	
Sudley Junior School	
Woolton Primary School	
Secondary Schools	5
Calderstones School	
St Francis Xavier's College	
St Julie's Catholic High School	
St Margaret's Church of England Academy	

Criteria	Reason	
	The Academy of St Nicholas'	
	Health	31
	Dental Practices	6
	GP Practices	9
	Pharmacies	15
	Walk in Centres	1
	South Liverpool NHS Treatment Centre	
	Council Services	6
	Children Centres	2
	Garston Children's Centre	
	Hunts Cross Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Allerton Library	
	Garston Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Garston	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Garston One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	6
	Golf Courses	2
	Allerton Park Golf Course	
	Woolton Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	4
	Calderstones Park	
	Harthill Estate	
	Reynolds Park	
	Woolton Woods and Camp Hill	
	Retail	20
	District Retail Centres	3
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Garston District Centre	
	Woolton District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Hunts Cross	
	Rose Lane	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	New Mersey Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	6
	Supermarkets	8
	<u>Transport</u>	6
	Rail Services	6
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Cressington Rail Station	
	Hunts Cross Rail Station	

Criteria	Reason	
	Liverpool South Parkway Rail Station	
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	West Allerton Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	91



Criteria	
Ward No.:	76
Proposed Name:	Hunts Cross Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,637
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	+8% (337)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Allerton & Hunts Cross, Woolton
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – AHB, AHC, AHE, WOA

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and 8% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The northern boundary follows High Street to Speke Road then south east along Manor Road before south down Hunts Cross Avenue, east along the perimeter of Woolton Hall Golf Course with its junction with Mackets Lane, then south along the boundary to its junction with the West Coast Mainline railway. Heading north at Speke Hall Road and on to Hillfoot Road  Infrastructure & Environment This ward forms one of a cluster including Woolton East (69), Woolton West (68) and Gateacre (60) which are set on higher ground that other areas of the city.

Criteria	Reason		
	One of the key local areas of open s form of Woolton Woods and Camp H Calderstones/Woolton green wedge.	Hill, the latter linking	
	Housing stock is largely semi-detach The last 20 years have also seen a r development, predominantly semi-d ward also includes part of the Wooltd	number of small-s letached and deta	scale in-fill ached. This
	Turning to retail provision, Hunts Crowithin the ward and, for a wider rang nearby Woolton West (68) and Wool District Centre serves several wards industrial sites located in the far sout house a hazardous installation.	ge, residents have Iton East (69) whe . This ward also c	e access to ere Woolton contains
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		re I also ensure
			eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clust new neighbourhood structures include Councillors with capacity and casewabsence.	ding support arrar	ngements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Woolton Youth Centre	Y	Y
	St. Hilda's Church	Y	
	The following facilities and services a	are within the wa	rd boundaries
	Services & Facilities	;	Number
	<u>Educational</u>		2

iteria	Reason	
	Primary Schools	1
	Hunts Cross School	
	Secondary Schools	1
	St Julie's Catholic High School	
	<u>Health</u>	2
	GP Practices	1
	Pharmacies	1
	Council Services	1
	Children Centres	1
	Hunts Cross Children's Centre	
	Recreational	2
	Golf Courses	1
	Woolton Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	1
	Woolton Woods and Camp Hill	
	<u>Retail</u>	2
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Hunts Cross	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	<u>Transport</u>	1
	Rail Services	1
	Hunts Cross Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	10

<u>20-Minute Neighbourhood</u>
No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	10
Primary Schools	8
Belle Vale Community Primary School	
Bishop Martin Church of England Primary School	
Middlefield Primary School	
Much Woolton Catholic Primary School	
Springwood Heath Primary School	
St Christopher's Catholic Primary School	
Stockton Wood Community Primary School	•
Woolton Primary School	
Secondary Schools	2

Criteria Rea	ason	
	St Francis Xavier's College	
	The Academy of St Nicholas'	
He	ealth_	22
	Dental Practices	3
	GP Practices	8
	Pharmacies	11
Co	ouncil Services	4
	Children Centres	1
	Speke Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Parklands Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Austin Rawlinson	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Speke One Stop Shop	
Re	creational ecreational	5
	Golf Courses	1
	Allerton Park Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	4
	Allerton Towers	
	Black Wood	
	Clarke Gardens	
	Reynolds Park	
<u>Re</u>	<u>etail</u>	12
	District Retail Centres	2
	Speke District Centre	
	Woolton District Centre	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	2
	Hunts Cross Shopping Park	
	New Mersey Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	3
	Supermarkets	5
Tra	ansport	1
	Rail Services	1
	Liverpool South Parkway Rail Station	
To	otal Services & Facilities	54



Criteria	
Ward No.:	77
Proposed Name:	Grassendale Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,244
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-1% (56)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Cressington
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CRA, CRC, CRE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 1% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northwest corner the boundary heads north east along Aigburth Hall Road to South Mossley Hill Road then northwest to Booker Avenue, along to the West Coast Mainline railway which is followed south east to Woolton Road and down to Long Lane, then north west to White Hedge Road and from here running south west along the centre of the road until St Marys Road and Aigburth Road.
	Infrastructure & Environment This ward is characterised by a relatively flat landscape and whilst it does not benefit from any significant greenspaces within the ward, within 20-30 minutes walking distance are Long Lane

Criteria	Reason	
	Recreation Ground Calderstones Park, Otterspool Pro Allerton Golf Course and Holt/Sudley fields together v Calderstones/Woolton and Otterspool green wedge.	
	Housing stock is largely semi-detached 1930-1950 pro	perties.
	Turning to the retail offer, nearby Calderstones (74) of small section of Allerton Road District Centre and both (72) and Mossley Hill (73) cover Rose Lane and Aigbut Local Centres. A wider range of larger outlets are avait New Mersey Retail Park in nearby Garston North (78) contains Garston District Centre.	Aigburth Irth Vale Iable at the
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable commof a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will the local community are able to identify and recognise representative	e also ensure
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood has been modelled so that it can be grouped with sever wards which share similar characteristics in terms of his social issues and demographics.	eral adjacent
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the de new neighbourhood structures including support arran Councillors with capacity and casework including in the absence.	gements for
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	3
	Primary Schools	3
	Gilmour Infant School	
	Gilmour Junior School	
	St Austin's Catholic Primary School	_
	Health CR Prostings	2
	GP Practices	1
	Transport Pharmacies	1 1
	Rail Services	1
	West Allerton Rail Station	•
	Total Services & Facilities	6

Criteria	Reason	
	20-Minute Neighbourhood  No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –	
	Services & Facilities	Number
	Educational	12
	Primary Schools	9
	Banks Road JMI School	
	Booker Avenue Infant School	
	Booker Avenue Junior School	
	Garston Church of England Primary School	
	Holy Trinity Catholic Primary School	
	Springwood Heath Primary School	
	St Anthony Of Padua Catholic Primary School	
	Sudley Infant School	
	Sudley Junior School	
	Secondary Schools	3
	Calderstones School	
	St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
	The Academy of St Nicholas'	
	<u>Health</u>	21
	Dental Practices	4
	GP Practices	6
	Pharmacies	10
	Walk in Centre's	1
	South Liverpool NHS Treatment Centre	
	Council Services	5
	Children Centres	1
	Garston Children's Centre	
	Library Services	2
	Allerton Library	
	Garston Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Garston	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Garston One Stop Shop	
	Recreational	7
	Golf Courses	1
	Allerton Park Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	6
	Allerton Towers	

Criteria	Reason	
	Calderstones Park	
	Clarke Gardens	
	Harthill Estate	
	Otterspool Park	
	Retail	18
	District Retail Centres	2
	Allerton Road District Centre	
	Garston District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	2
	Aigburth Vale	
	Rose Lane	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	2
	Hunts Cross Shopping Park	
	New Mersey Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	4
	Supermarkets	8
	Transport	4
	Rail Services	4
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Cressington Rail Station	
	Liverpool South Parkway Rail Station	
	Mossley Hill Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	66



Criteria	
Ward No.:	78
Proposed Name:	Garston North Ward
Alternate Name options:	Garston Village
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,278
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-1% (22)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Cressington, Speke-Garston
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CRE, SGA, SGF

Criteria	Reason	
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 1% above the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.	
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries From its northwest corner, the boundary heads north east along the entre of Whitehedge Road to Long Lane, turning south east along Long Lane, north east along Woolton Road then along to Mather Avenue before turning to follow the West Coast Mainline railway to Speke Hall Road. The boundary then runs south and turns east to follow the A561 Speke Road round to Whitehedge Road.  Information & Environment	
	This ward has a largely flat topography, sloping gently down towards the Mersey. Housing stock in this area includes significant numbers of terraced properties with other areas of semi-detached	

Criteria	Reason		
	properties.		
	There have been some small-scale new housing developments across this ward during the last 20 years which has centred around Garston District Centre and provided apartment accommodation		
	The Long Lane Recreation Ground lies within this ward whilst residents can also access the Garston Coastal Reserve in the adjacent wards of Garston-South & Cressington (79) and Speke (80).		
	The Garston District Centre and New Mersey Retail Park both lie in this ward and residents can also access retail facilities in adjacent wards, with the Speke District Centre within Speke (80). The ward also includes a mix of industrial and employment sites.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive of the following facilities and services are within the war		
	Services & Facilities	Number	
	Educational	2	
	Primary Schools	1	
	Garston Church of England Primary School		
	Secondary Schools	1	
	The Academy of St Nicholas'	0	
	Health Dental Practices	2	
	GP Practices	2	
	Pharmacies	3	
	Walk in Centres	1	

Criteria	Reason	
	South Liverpool NHS Treatment Centre	
	Council Services	3
	Library Services	1
	Garston Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Garston	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Garston One Stop Shop	
	Retail	5
	District Retail Centres	1
	Garston District Centre	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	New Mersey Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	1
	Supermarkets	2
	Transport	1
	Rail Services	1
	Liverpool South Parkway Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	19

20-Minute Neighbourhood No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	11
Primary Schools	11
Banks Road JMI School	
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Gilmour Infant School	
Gilmour Junior School	
Holy Trinity Catholic Primary School	
Hunts Cross School	
Springwood Heath Primary School	
St Austin's Catholic Primary School	
St Christopher's Catholic Primary School	
Stockton Wood Community Primary School	
<u>Health</u>	13
GP Practices	5
Pharmacies	8
Council Services	2

Criteria	Reason	
	Children Centres	2
	Garston Children's Centre	
	Hunts Cross Children's Centre	
	Recreational	4
	Golf Courses	2
	Allerton Park Golf Course	
	Woolton Golf Course	
	Public Park or Gardens	2
	Allerton Towers	
	Clarke Gardens	
	Retail	11
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Hunts Cross	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	1
	Hunts Cross Shopping Park	
	Post Office Counter Services	4
	Supermarkets	5
	Transport	4
	Rail Services	4
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Cressington Rail Station	
	Hunts Cross Rail Station	
	West Allerton Rail Station	
	Total Services & Facilities	45



Criteria	
Ward No.:	79
Proposed Name:	Garston South & Cressington Ward
Alternate Name options:	Garston Docks
Proposed No. Councillors:	1
Electorate 2027:	4,251
Citywide Electorate Average:	4,300
Variance (%):	-1% (49)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Cressington, Speke-Garston
	5.555 <b>3</b> .5, 5 <b>.</b> 5
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – CRE, SGA, SGF

Criteria	Reason	
Electoral equality	This proposed ward falls within a series of recognised boundaries and just 1% below the citywide average electorate for a single member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.	
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The boundary runs from the northwesternmost point north east to the rear of properties in North Road and then along Grassendale Road before turning south east along St Marys Road which is followed into Garston Way until reaching Speke Hall Avenue then turning south to the entrance of Speke Hall then following a public footpath until the Mersey and then along the waterfront north.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward has a largely flat topography, sloping gently down towards the Mersey. Housing stock in this area and adjacent wards of Garston North and Speke ranges from the 'island' of Speke, which is predominantly terraced and post-war stock, comprising	

Criteria	Reason		
	significant numbers of social housing, to the historic villas of the Grassendale and Cressington Parks which date back to the mid nineteenth century. The Grassendale & Cressington Conservation Area is also located in this ward. There have been several new housing developments across this ward during the last 20 years comprising a mix of semi-detached and detached properties.  The Garston Coastal Reserve falls within both this ward as well as adjacent Speke (80) whilst residents also travel to the Long Lane Recreation Ground in Garston North (78).  The Speke District Centre lies in the nearby Speke Ward and in Garston North (78) the Garston District Centre and New Mersey Retail Park act as considerable draws. The ward also includes a mix of industrial and employment sites some of which deal with more hazardous processes.		
	·		
Delivering effective and convenient local government  Reflecting community	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative  Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.  These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.  This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with		
interests and	the following local organisations and active or based here –	community group	ps eimei
identities			
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Art in Liverpool CIC	Y	Y
	Merseyside Sports Foundation	Y	Y
	Action for Regeneration & Community Health (ARCH)	Y	Y
	Can Cook	Y	Y
	St Mary's Grassendale	Y	
	Garston and District Community Council	Y	

Criteria	Reason
	The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries

T	
Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	2
Primary Schools	2
Banks Road JMI School	
Holy Trinity Catholic Primary School	
Council Services	1
Children Centres	1
Garston Children's Centre	
<u>Retail</u>	1
Supermarkets	1
<u>Transport</u>	1
Rail Services	1
Cressington Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	5

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
<u>Educational</u>	14
Primary Schools	12
Booker Avenue Infant School	
Booker Avenue Junior School	
Garston Church of England Primary School	
Gilmour Infant School	
Gilmour Junior School	
Hunts Cross School	
Springwood Heath Primary School	
St Austin's Catholic Primary School	
St Christopher's Catholic Primary School	
Stockton Wood Community Primary School	
Sudley Infant School	
Sudley Junior School	
Secondary Schools	2
St Margaret's Church of England Academy	
The Academy of St Nicholas'	
Health	20

Criteria Reason		
	Dental Practices	2
	GP Practices	6
	Pharmacies	11
	Walk in Centres	1
	South Liverpool NHS Treatment Centre	
Council	<u>Services</u>	4
	Children Centres	1
	Hunts Cross Children's Centre	
	Library Services	1
	Garston Library	
	Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
	Lifestyles Garston	
	One Stop Shops	1
	Garston One Stop Shop	
Recreati	<u>onal</u>	2
	Public Park or Gardens	2
	Clarke Gardens	
	Otterspool Park	
<u>Retail</u>		14
	District Retail Centres	1
	Garston District Centre	
	Local Retail Centres	1
	Hunts Cross	
	Out of Centre Retail Parks	2
	Hunts Cross Shopping Park	
	New Mersey Shopping Park	_
	Post Office Counter Services	5
	Supermarkets	5
<u>Transpo</u>	-	4
	Rail Services	4
	Aigburth Rail Station	
	Hunts Cross Rail Station	
	Liverpool South Parkway Rail Station	
	West Allerton Rail Station	
Total Se	ervices & Facilities	57



Criteria	
Ward No.:	80
Proposed Name:	Speke Ward
Alternate Name options:	N/A
Proposed No. Councillors:	2
Electorate 2027:	9,150
Citywide Electorate Average (2 Member Ward):	8,600
Variance (%):	+6% (550)
Former Ward(s):	Parts of former wards – Speke-Garston
Former Polling District(s):	All or part of – SGB, SGC, SGD, SGE

Criteria	Reason
Electoral equality	This proposed ward is one of a handful of two member wards and lies within a series of recognised boundaries. This ward has an electorate 6% above the citywide average electorate for a two-member ward. This is based on a council size of 85 members representing 80 wards – 75 single member and 5 two member.
Strong, easily identifiable boundaries	Boundaries The southern boundary runs along the Mersey and riverfront, eastern boundary follows that of the authority boundary and the northern boundary follows that of the authority boundary and then the route of the West Coast Mainline railway to Speke Hall Road then south to the entrance to Speke Hall and joining a footpath which runs down towards the Mersey.  Infrastructure & Environment This ward has a largely flat topography, sloping gently down towards the Mersey. Housing stock in this area predominantly

Criteria	Reason		
	consists of the 'island' of Speke, which is predominantly terraced and post-war stock, comprising significant numbers of social housing, to the historic villas of the Grassendale and Cressington Parks which date back to the mid-nineteenth century. There have been several new housing developments across this ward during the last 20 years of a similar type to the older housing stock.		
	The Garston Coastal Reserve falls within both this ward as well Garston South & Cressington (79), whilst residents also travel to the Long Lane Recreation Ground in Garston North (78).		
	The Speke District Centre lies in this ward and residents can also access retail facilities in adjacent wards, with the Garston District Centre within Garston North (78) as well as the New Mersey Retail Park. The ward also includes a mix of industrial and employment sites.		
Delivering effective and convenient local government	This ward represents a unified and recognisable community and is of a geographic and electoral size that enable effective representation by an elected local Councillor. This will also ensure the local community are able to identify and recognise their local representative		
	Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the ward has been modelled so that it can be grouped with several adjacent wards which share similar characteristics in terms of housing stock, social issues and demographics.		
	These linkages and community clusters will aid the development of new neighbourhood structures including support arrangements for Councillors with capacity and casework including in the event of absence.		
Reflecting community interests and identities	This ward represents a recognisable and cohesive community, with the following local organisations and community groups either active or based here –		
	Group	Active/based in Ward	Active in wider city
	Speke Community Centre CIO – The	Y	Y
	Commy Speke Adventure Playground	Υ	Υ
	Speke training and Education Centre	Y	Y
	Ambrose Youth Base (St Ambrose	Y	Y
	Youth) Five Children and Families Trust Ltd	Y	Υ
	Gemini Boxing	Y	

Criteria	Reason		
	Metal Boxonians Sport and Social	Υ	Υ
	Club		
	Dunnies Social Club	Y	

The following facilities and services are within the ward boundaries –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	4
Primary Schools	4
Middlefield Primary School	
St Ambrose Catholic Primary School	
St Christopher's Catholic Primary School	
Stockton Wood Community Primary School	
<u>Health</u>	10
Dental Practices	1
GP Practices	4
Pharmacies	5
Council Services	4
Children Centres	1
Speke Children's Centre	
Library Services	1
Parklands Library	
Multi Purpose Sports Centres	1
Lifestyles Austin Rawlinson	
One Stop Shops	1
Speke One Stop Shop	
Retail	4
District Retail Centres	1
Speke District Centre	
Post Office Counter Services	2
Supermarkets	1
Total Services & Facilities	22

### 20-Minute Neighbourhood

No ward or community exists in isolation. Reflecting the principle of the 20-minute neighbourhood, the following facilities fall within a 1-mile radius or 20-minute walk of the ward –

Services & Facilities	Number
Educational	3
Primary Schools	3
Banks Road JMI School	

Criteria Reason	
Holy Trinity Catholic Primary School	
Hunts Cross School	
<u>Health</u>	4
GP Practices	1
Pharmacies	3
<u>Council Services</u>	2
Children Centres	2
Garston Children's Centre	
Hunts Cross Children's Centre	
Recreational	1
Golf Courses	1
Woolton Golf Course	
<u>Retail</u>	7
Local Retail Centres	1
Hunts Cross	
Out of Centre Retail Parks	2
Hunts Cross Shopping Park	
New Mersey Shopping Park	1
Post Office Counter Services	1
Hunts Cross	
Supermarkets	3
<u>Transport</u>	1
Rail Services	1
Hunts Cross Rail Station	
Total Services & Facilities	18

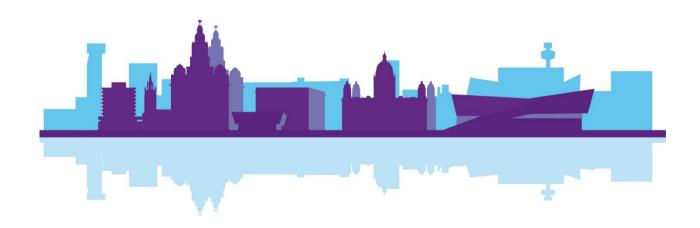


Local Government Boundary Commission for England

# **Liverpool City Council**

# Appendix 3 Proposed Warding Pattern – Ward Maps

### December 2021



	Proposed Ward Pattern - Citywide Map	(Page 1)
1.	Fazakerley West	(Page 2)
2.	Orrell Park	(Page 3)
3.	Walton Park	(Page 4)
4.	Walton Hall	(Page 5)
5.	Aintree	(Page 6)
6.	Fazakerley East	(Page 7)
7.	Walton on the Hill	(Page 8)
8.	Clubmoor West	(Page 9)
9.	Clubmoor East	(Page 10)
10.	Norris Green North	(Page 11)
11.	Croxteth	(Page 12)

12.	County	(Page 13)
13.	Anfield North	(Page 14)
14.	Norris Green West	(Page 15)
15.	Norris Green East	(Page 16)
16.	West Derby Muirhead	(Page 17)
17.	Croxteth Country Park	(Page 18)
18.	Kirkdale	(Page 19)
19.	Melrose	(Page 20)
20.	Anfield South	(Page 21)
21.	Tuebrook Larkhill	(Page 22)
22.	Sandfield Park	(Page 23)
23.	West Derby Deysbrook	(Page 24)

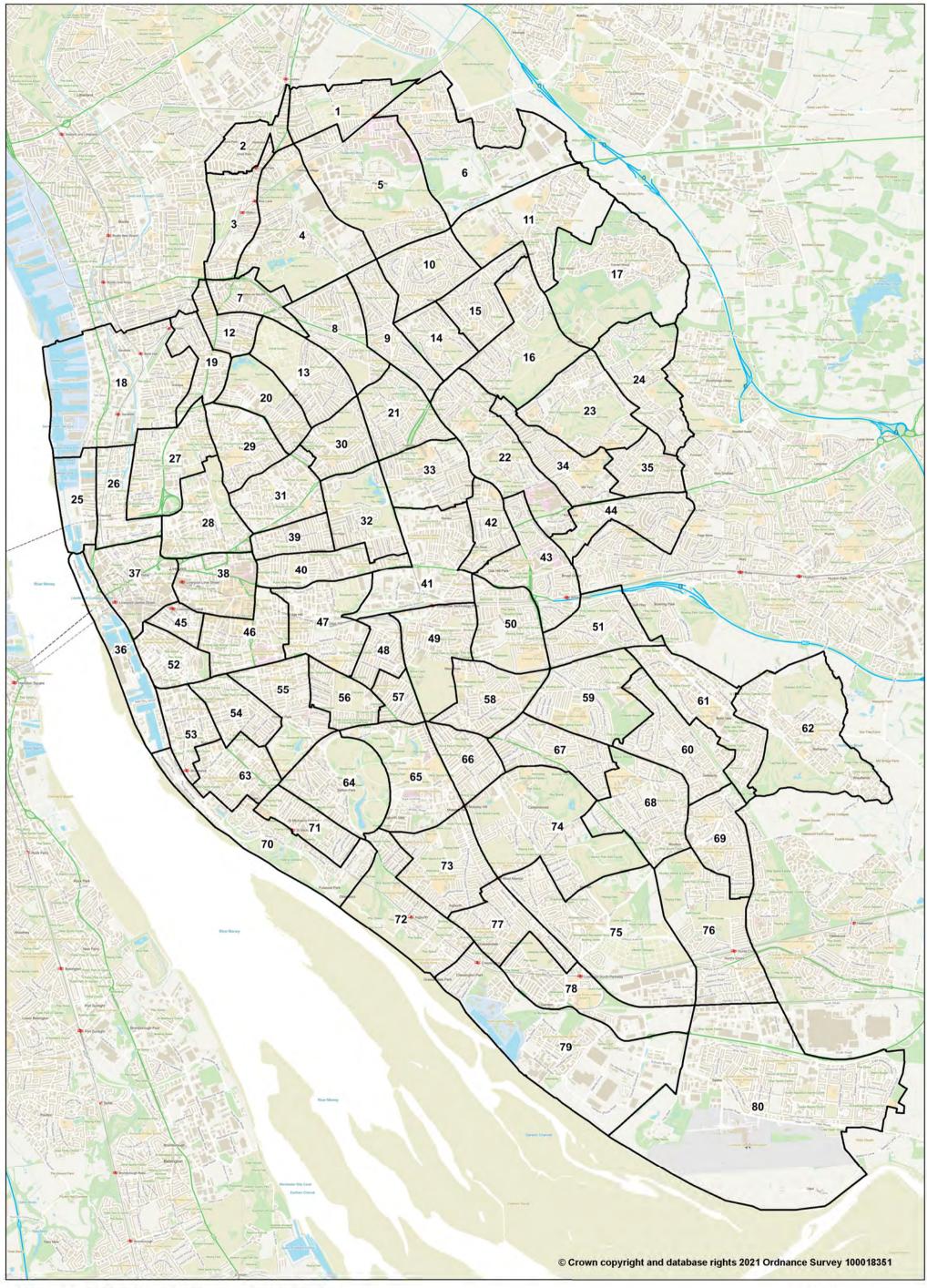
24.	Dovecot North	(Page 25)
25.	Waterfront North	(Page 26)
26.	Vauxhall	(Page 27)
27.	Scotland Road	(Page 28)
28.	Everton West	(Page 29)
29.	Everton North	(Page 30)
30.	Tuebrook Edinburgh Park	(Page 31)
31.	Everton East	(Page 32)
32.	Fairfield	(Page 33)
33.	Stoneycroft	(Page 34)
34.	West Derby Leyfield	(Page 35)
35.	Dovecot South	(Page 36)

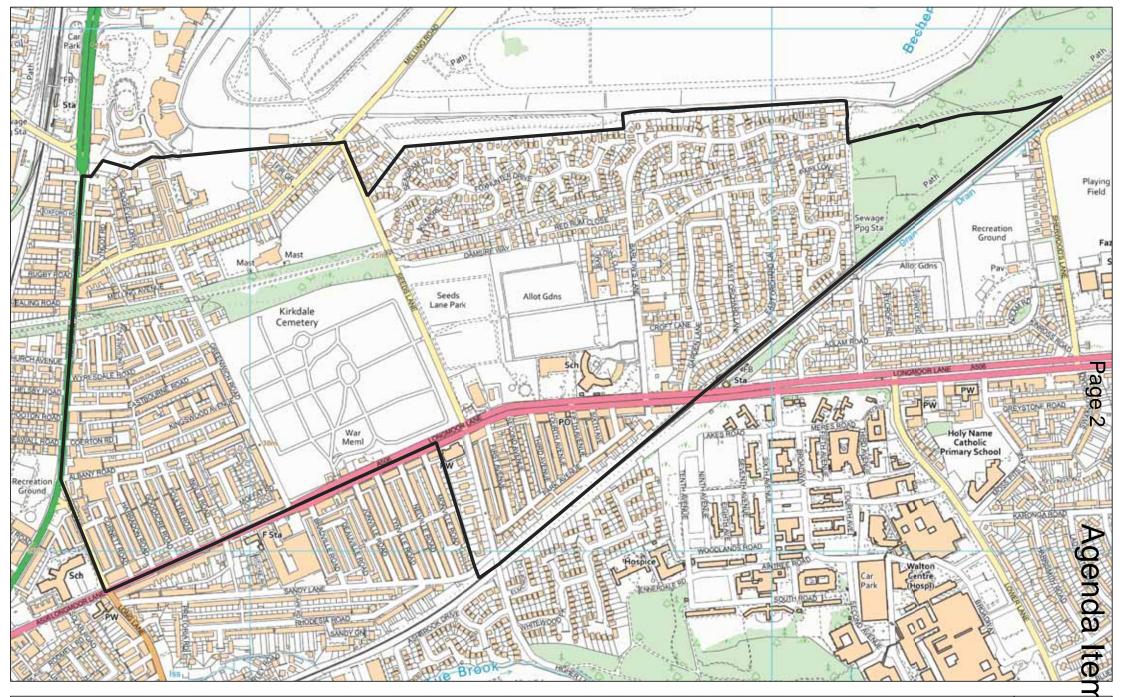
36.	Waterfront South	(Page 37)
37.	City Centre North	(Page 38)
38.	Brownlow Hill	(Page 39)
39.	Kensington North	(Page 40)
40.	Kensington South	(Page 41)
41.	Old Swan West	(Page 42)
42.	Old Swan East	(Page 43)
43.	Broadgreen	(Page 44)
44.	Knotty Ash	(Page 45)
45.	Ropewalks	(Page 46)
46.	Paddington	(Page 47)
47.	Edge Hill	(Page 48)

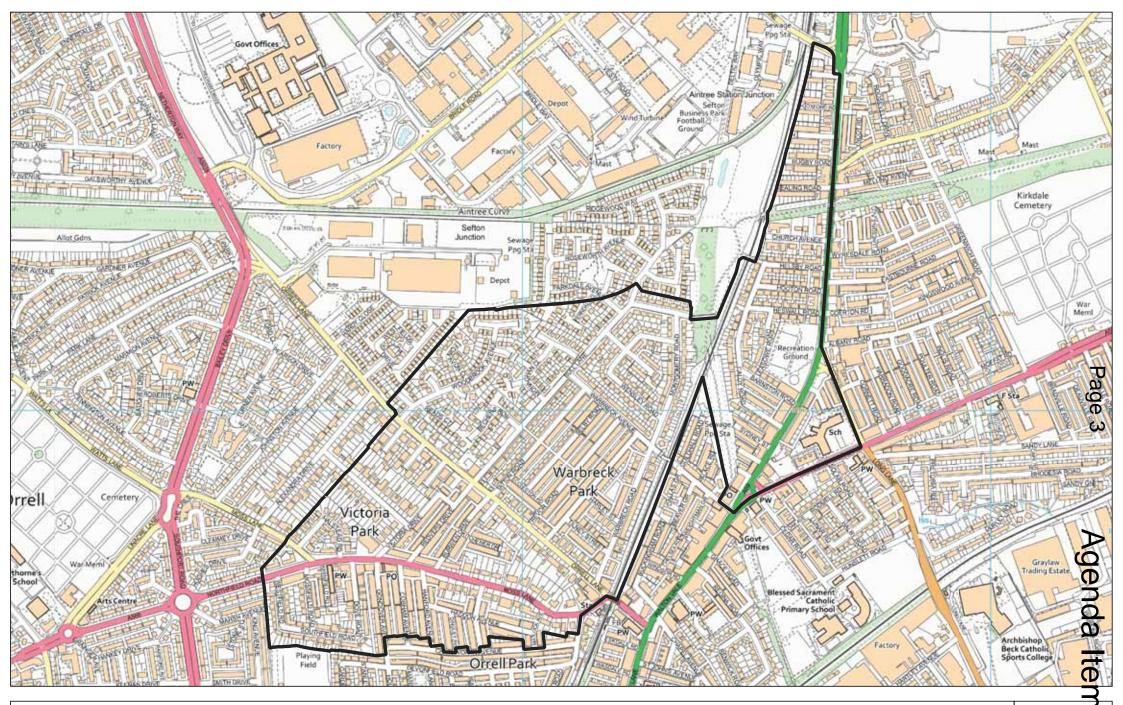
48.	Picton	(Page 49)
49.	Wavertree Village	(Page 50)
50.	Wavertree Garden Suburb	(Page 51)
51.	Childwall Rocket	(Page 52)
52.	City Centre South	(Page 53)
53.	Dingle North	(Page 54)
54.	Toxteth	(Page 55)
55.	Princes Park	(Page 56)
56.	Arundel	(Page 57)
57.	Smithdown Dales	(Page 58)
58.	Church	(Page 59)
59.	Childwall Hope Park	(Page 60)

60.	Gateacre	(Page 61)
61.	Valley	(Page 62)
62.	Netherley	(Page 63)
63.	Dingle South	(Page 64)
64.	Sefton Park	(Page 65)
65.	Greenbank	(Page 66)
66.	Penny Lane	(Page 67)
67.	Menlove	(Page 68)
68.	Woolton West	(Page 69)
69.	Woolton East	(Page 70)
70.	Festival Gardens	(Page 71)
71.	St Michaels	(Page 72)

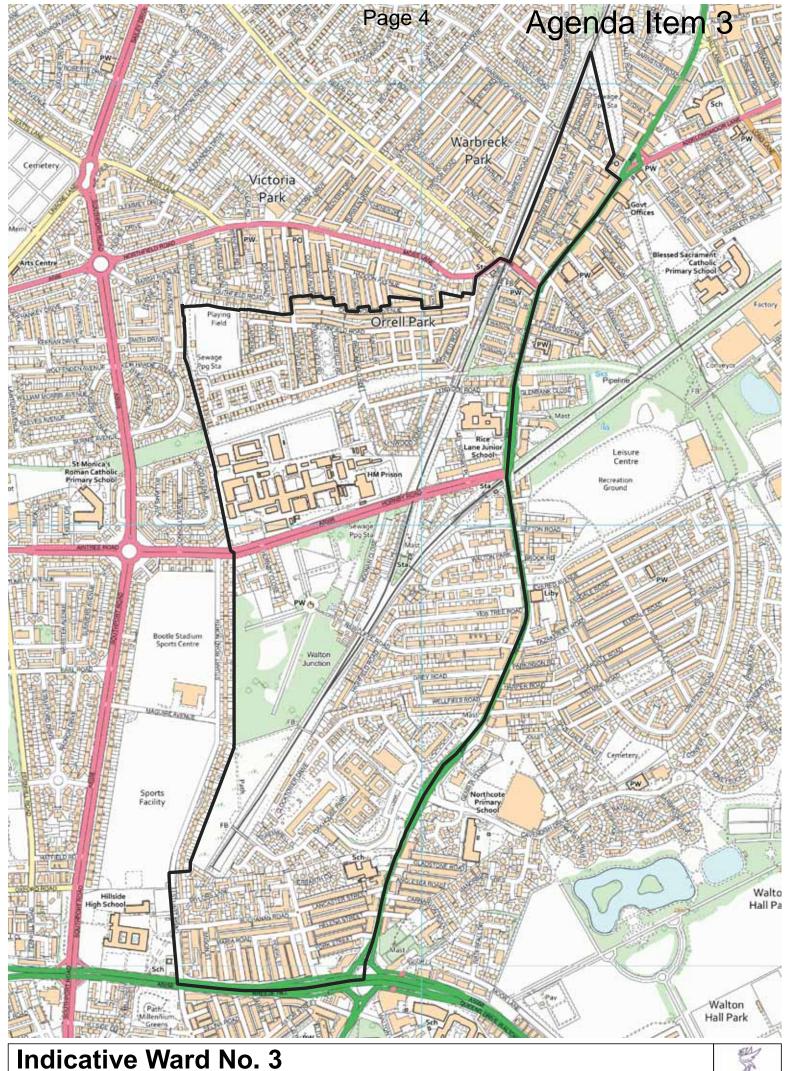
72.	Aigburth	(Page 73)
73.	Mossley Hill	(Page 74)
74.	Calderstones	(Page 75)
75.	Springwood	(Page 76)
76.	Hunts Cross	(Page 77)
77.	Grassendale	(Page 78)
78.	Garston North	(Page 79)
79.	Garston South & Cressington	(Page 80)
80.	Speke	(Page 81)



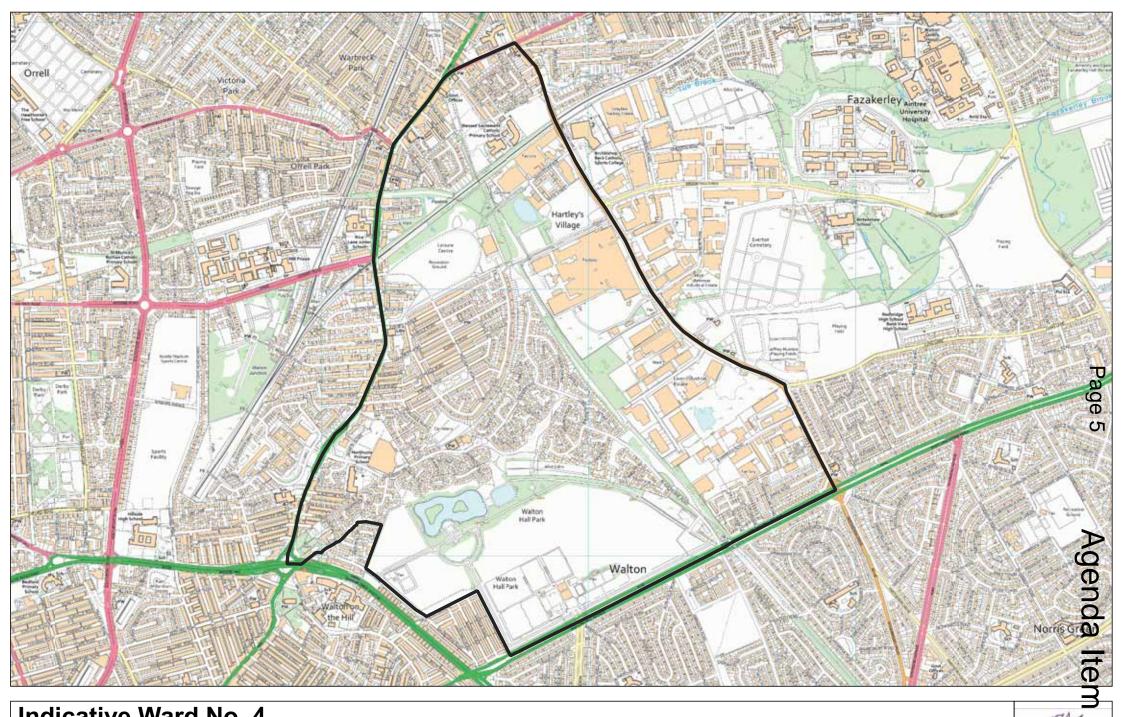




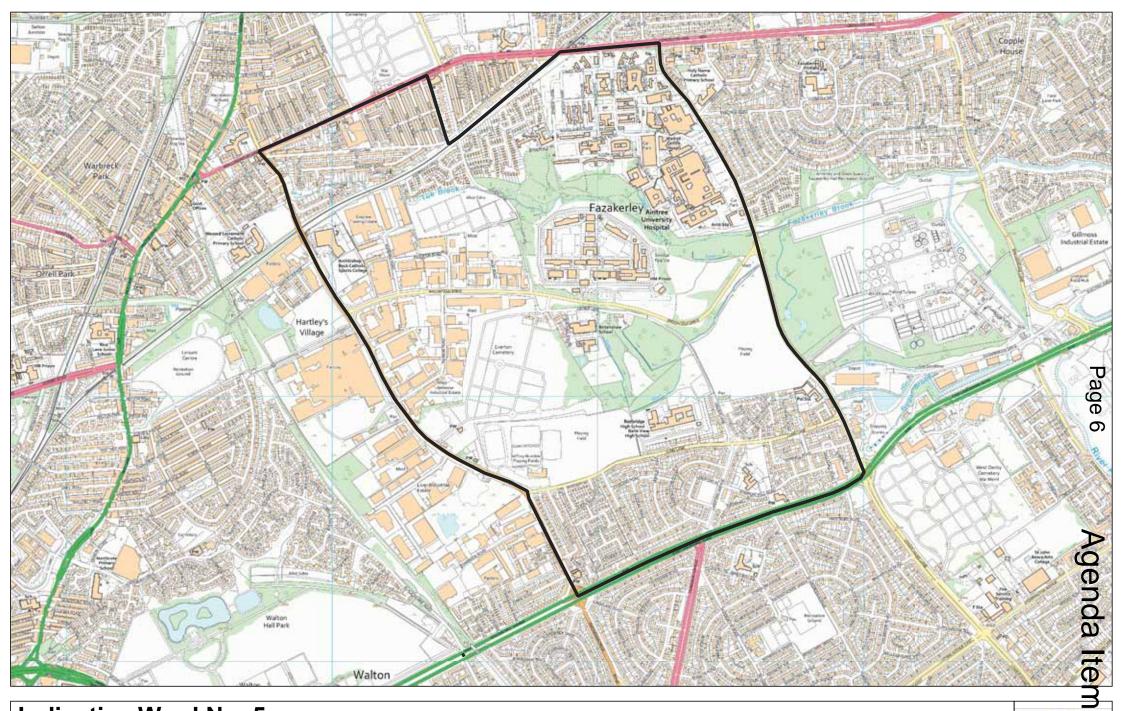




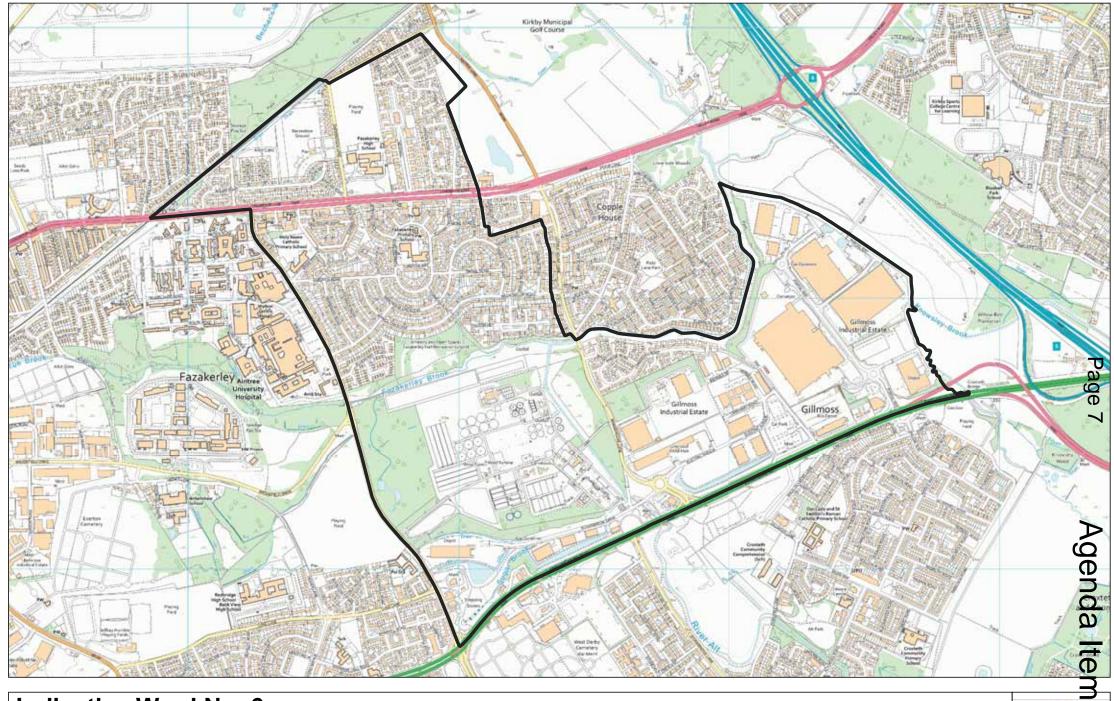




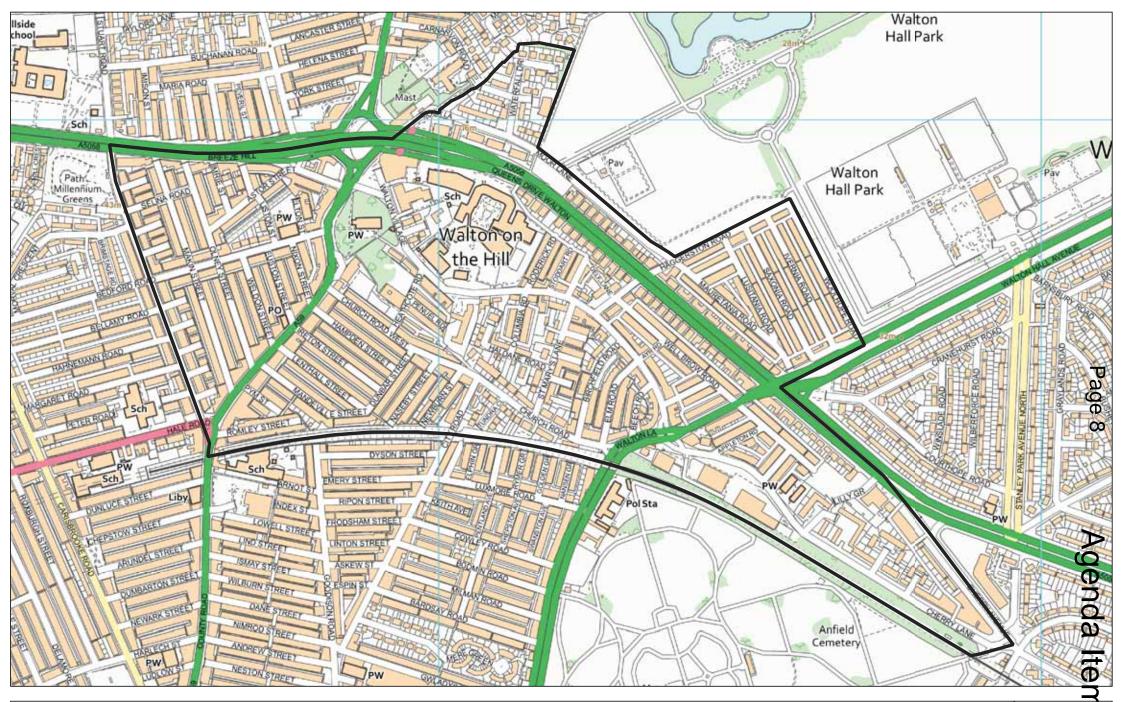




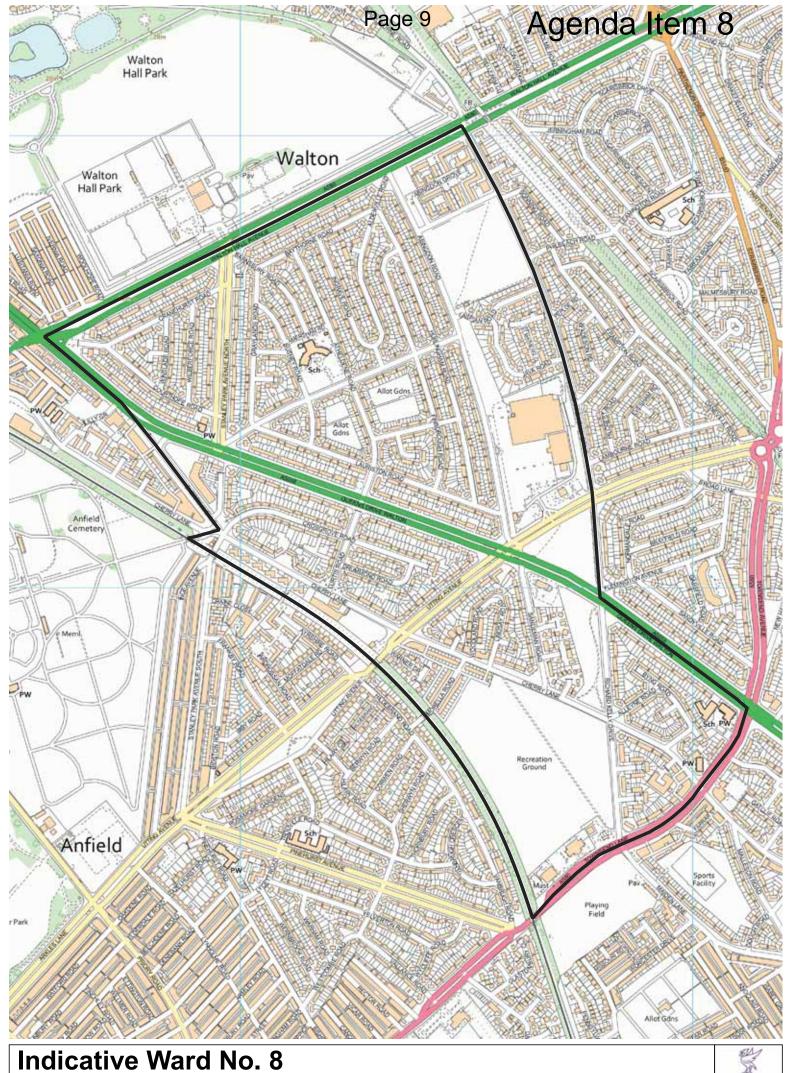


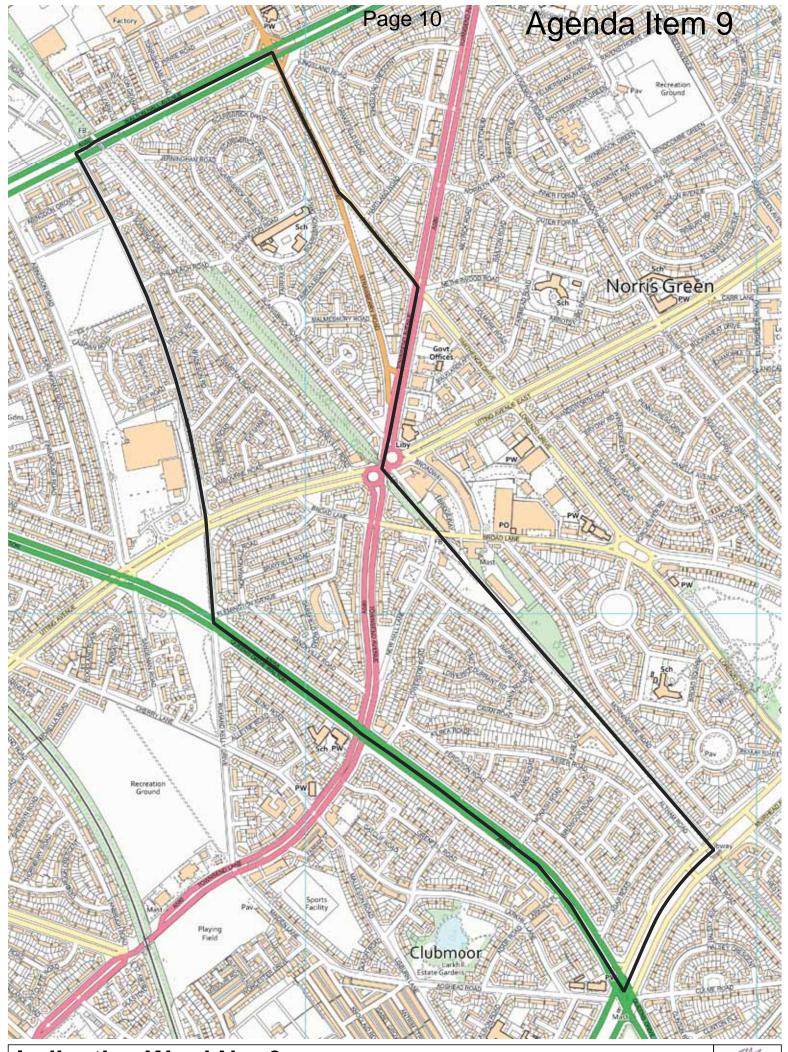






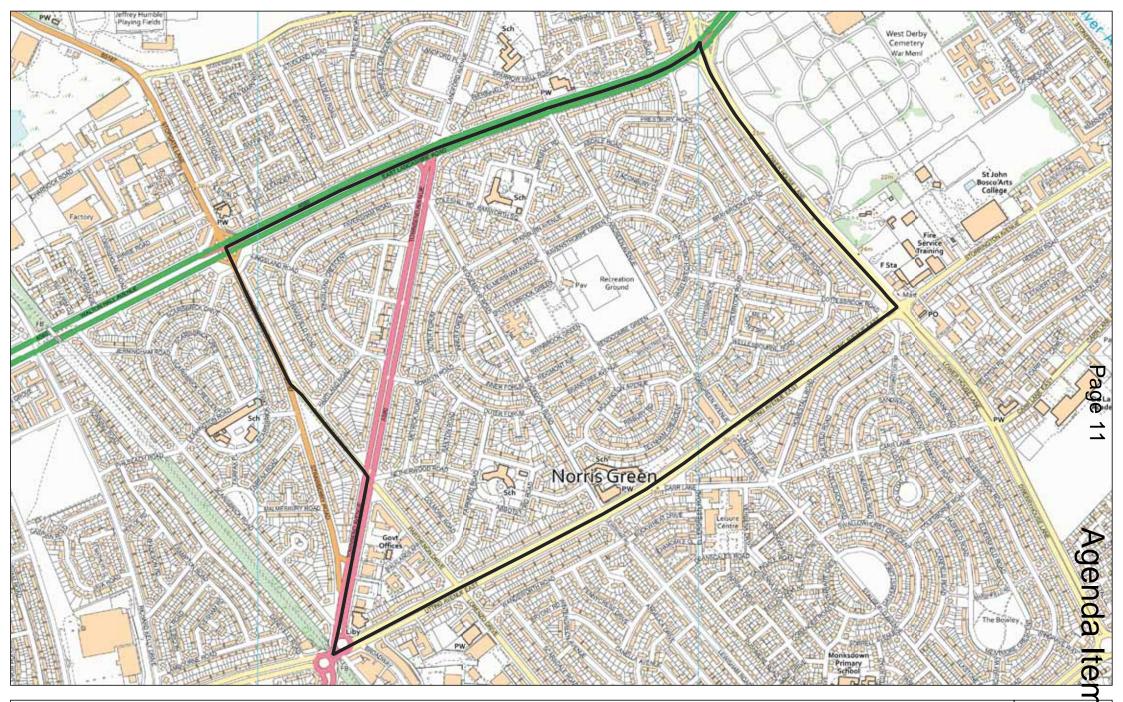


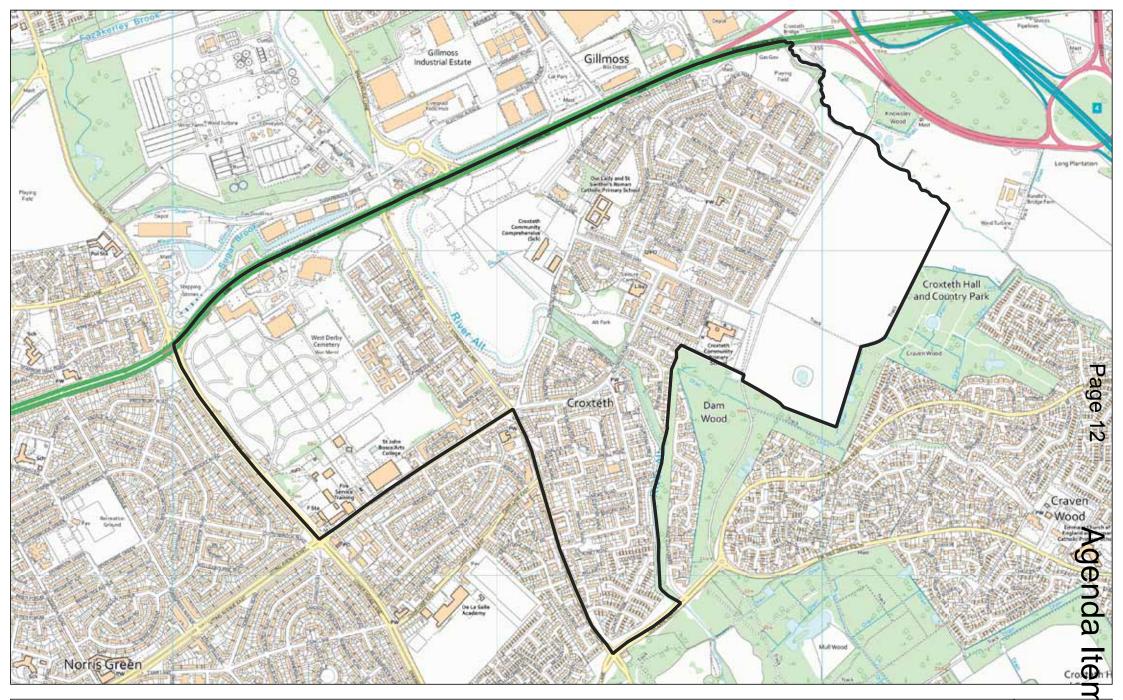


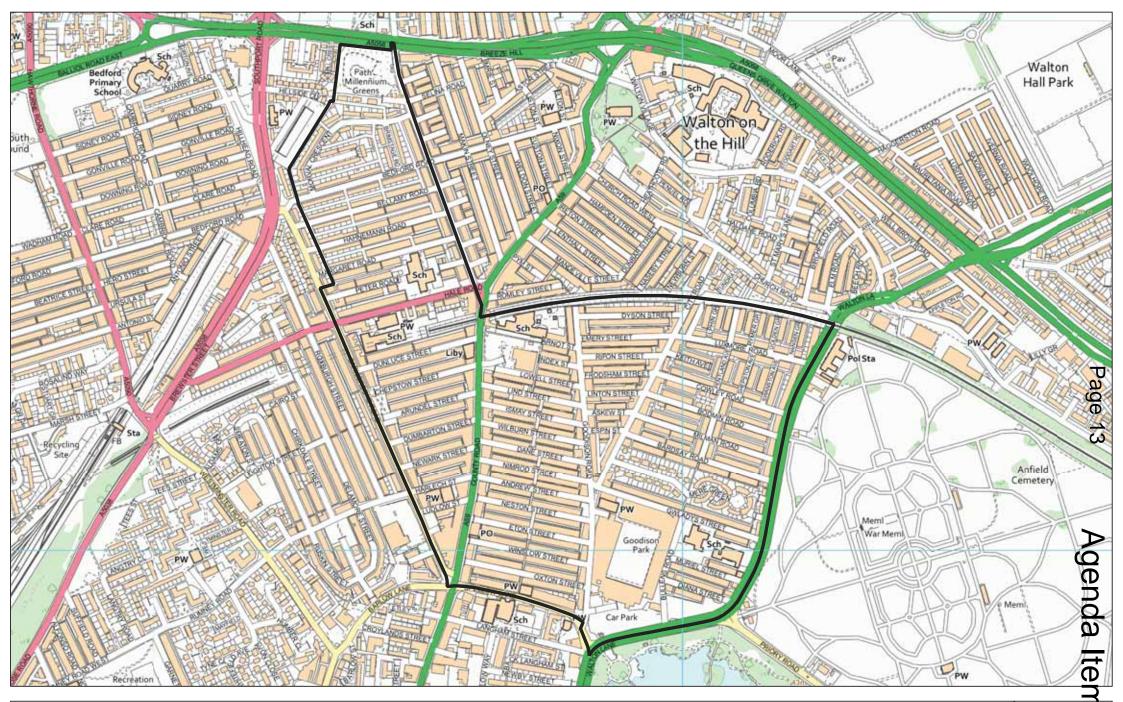


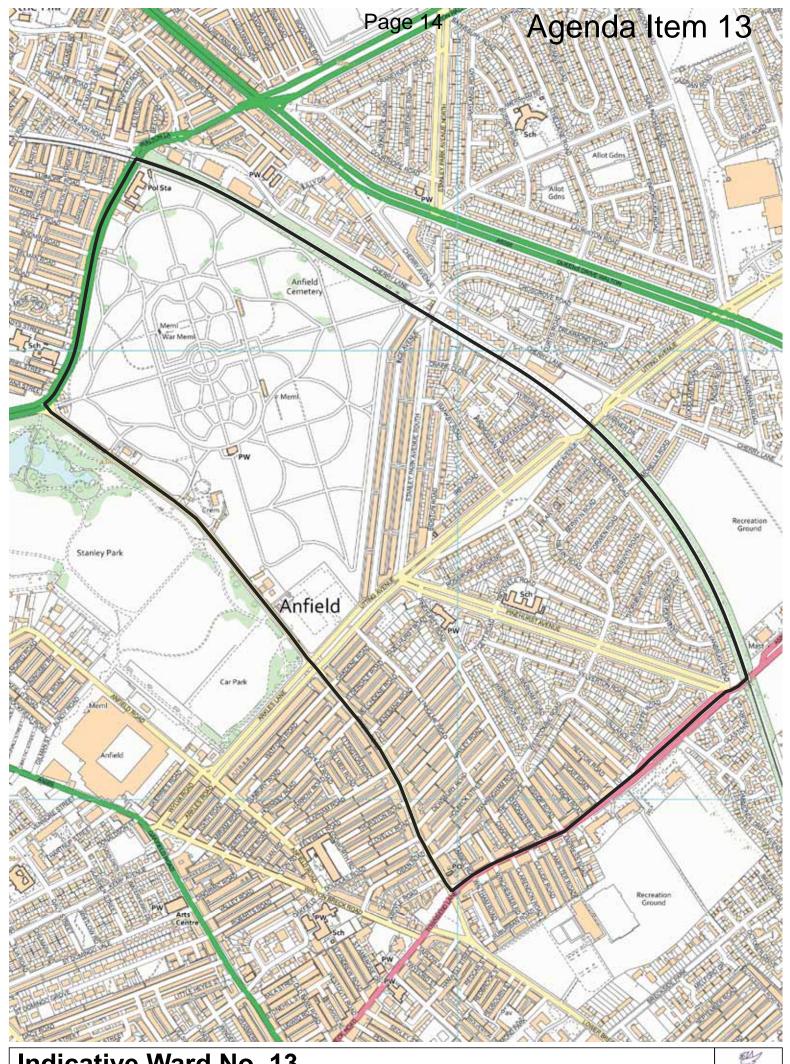




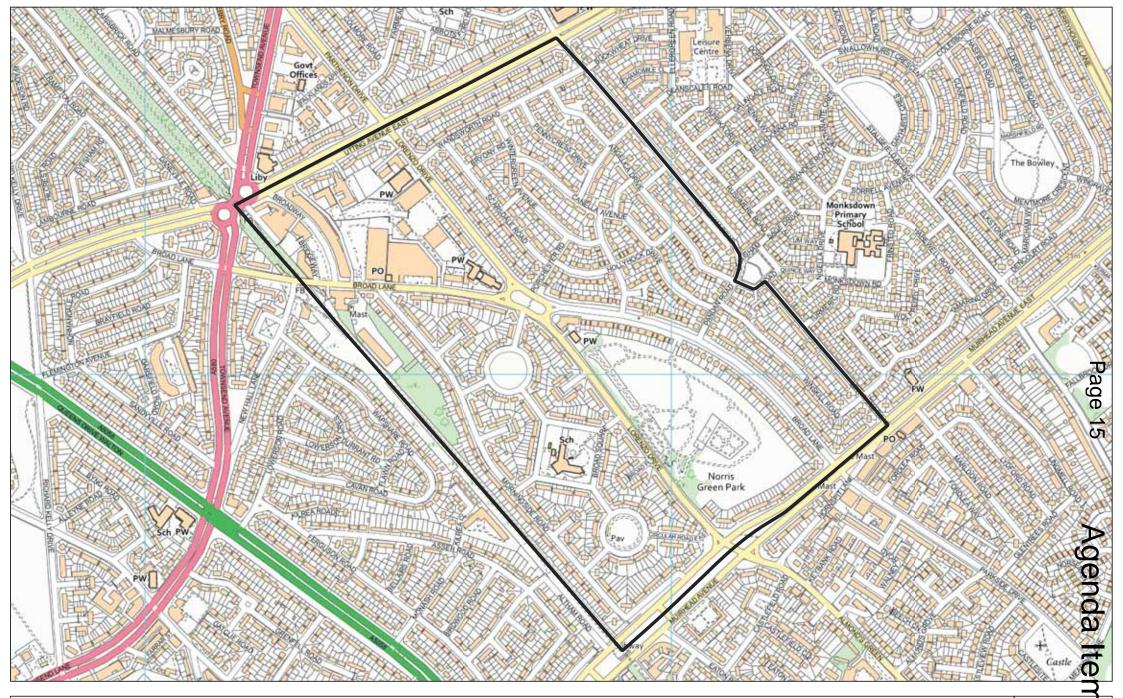






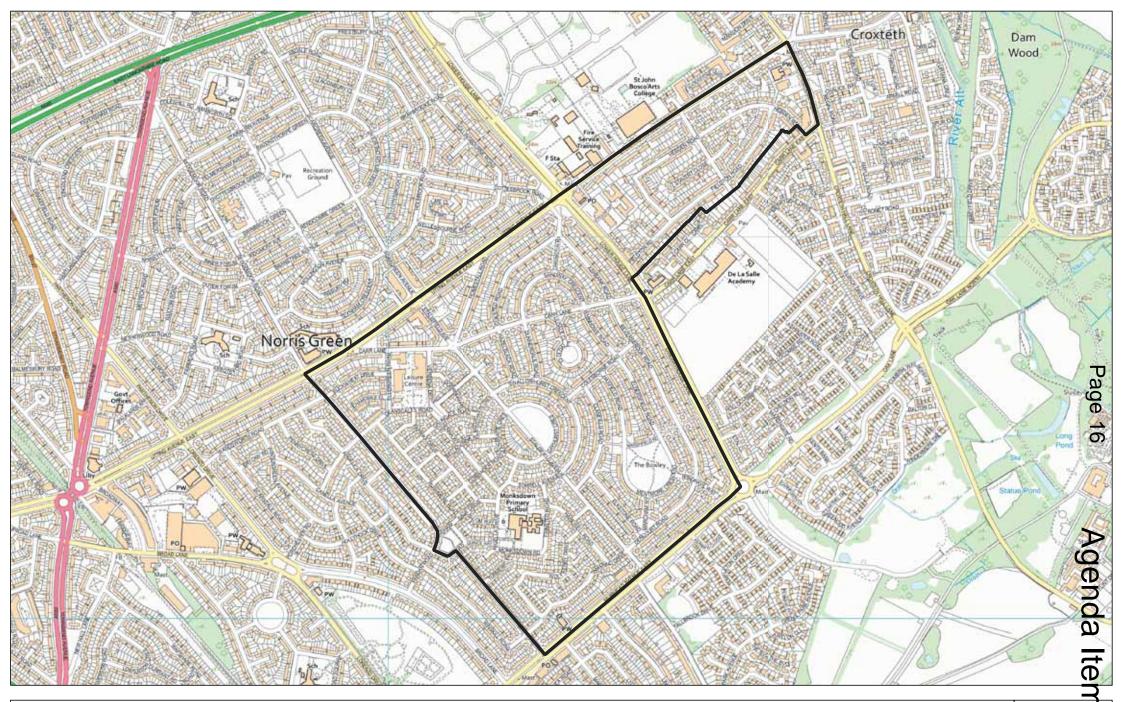




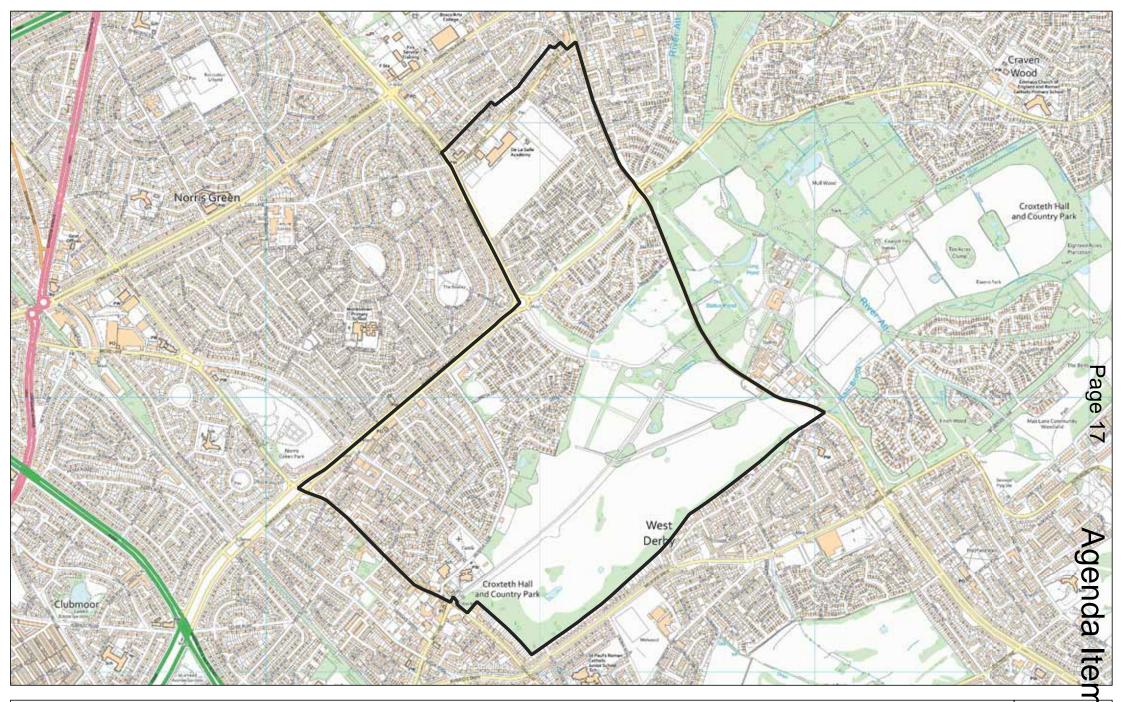


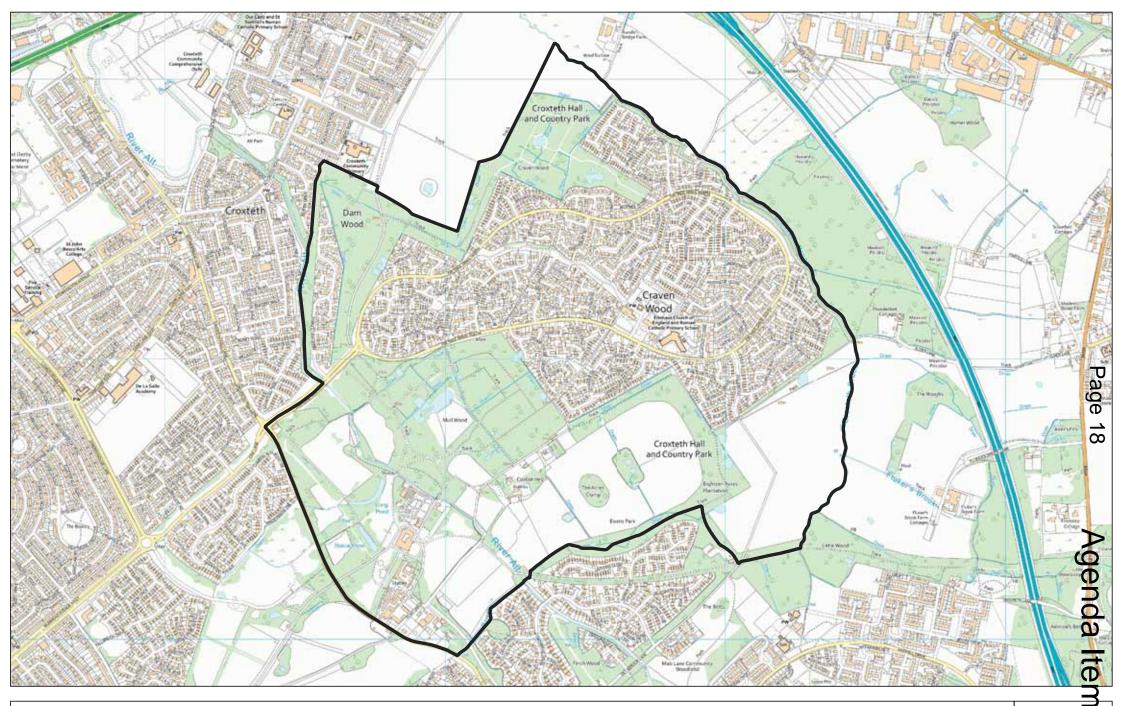


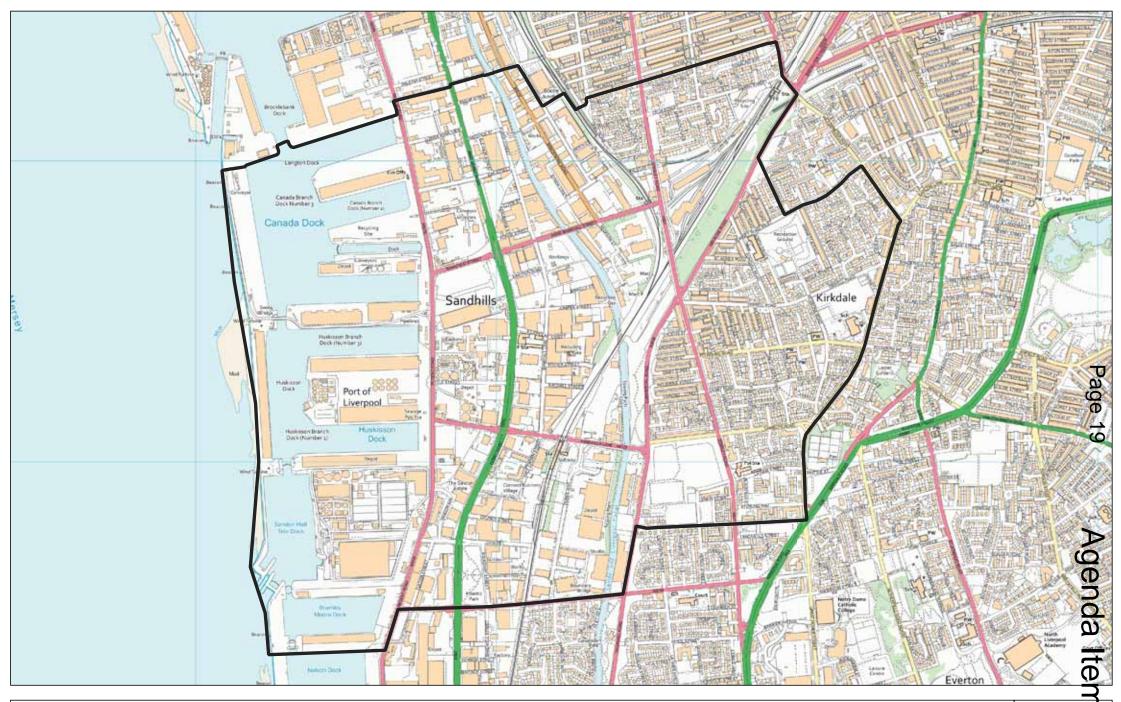




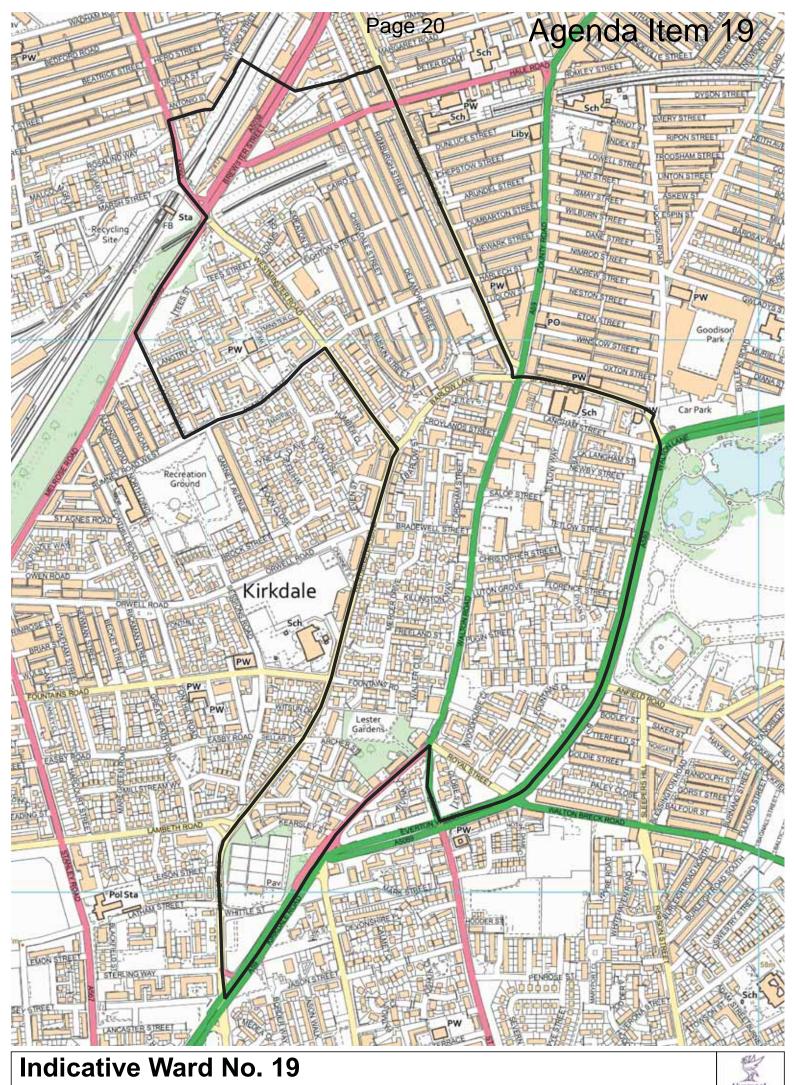


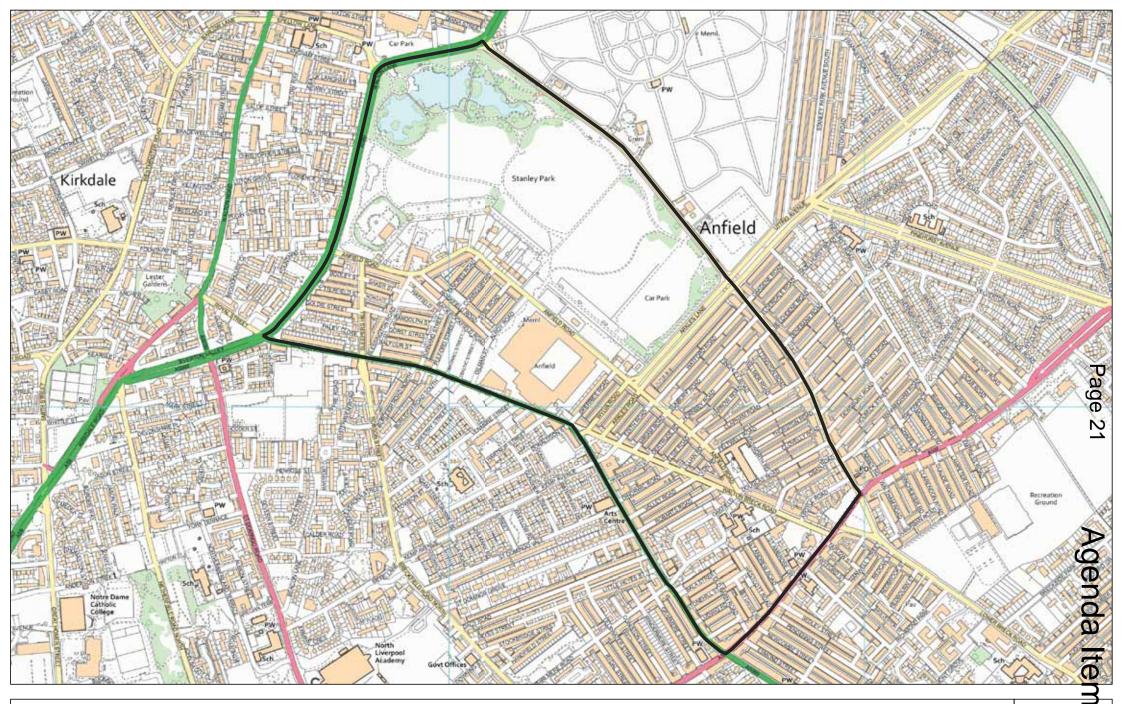






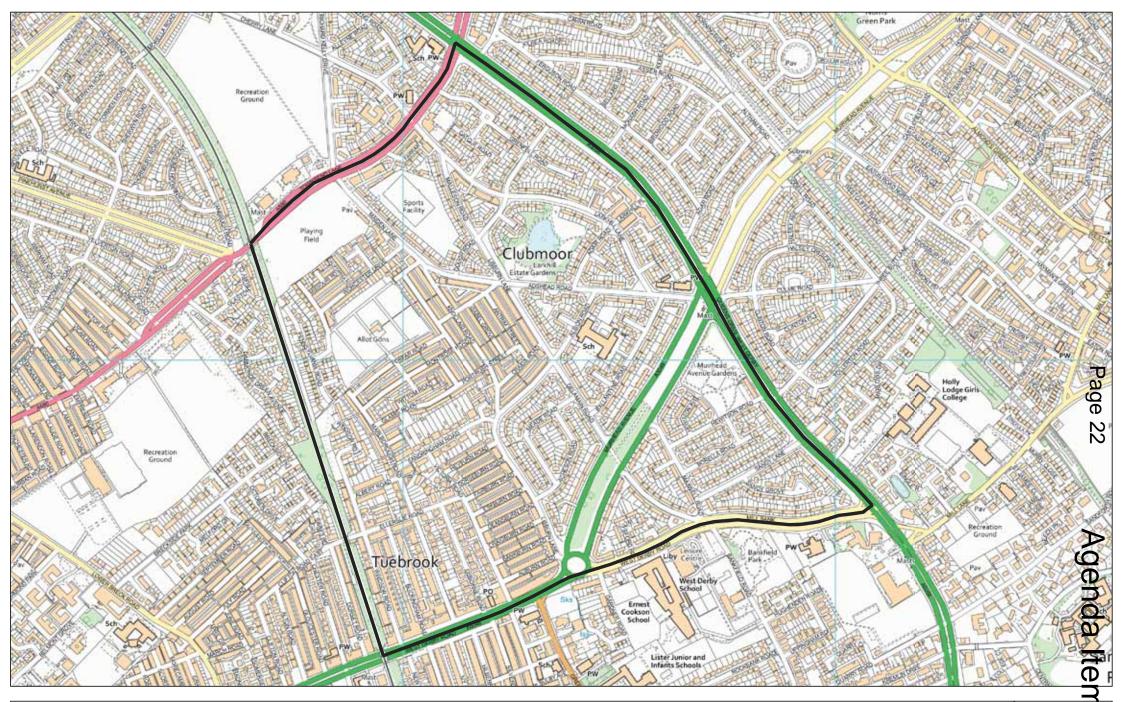






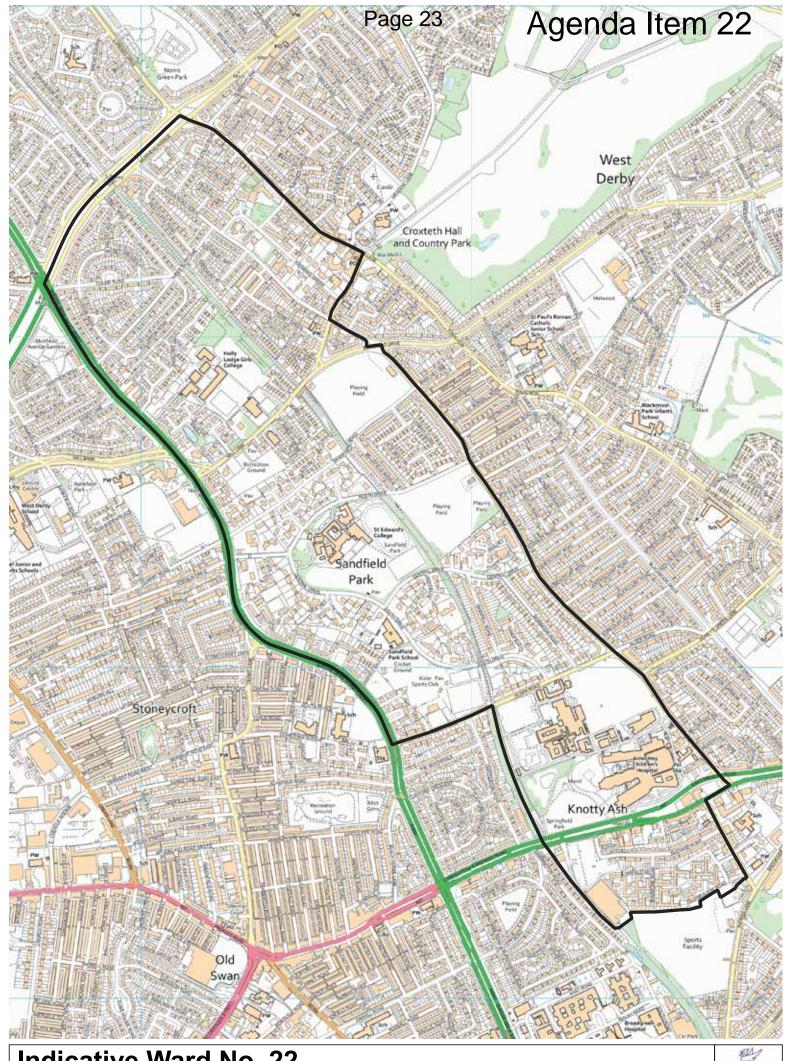




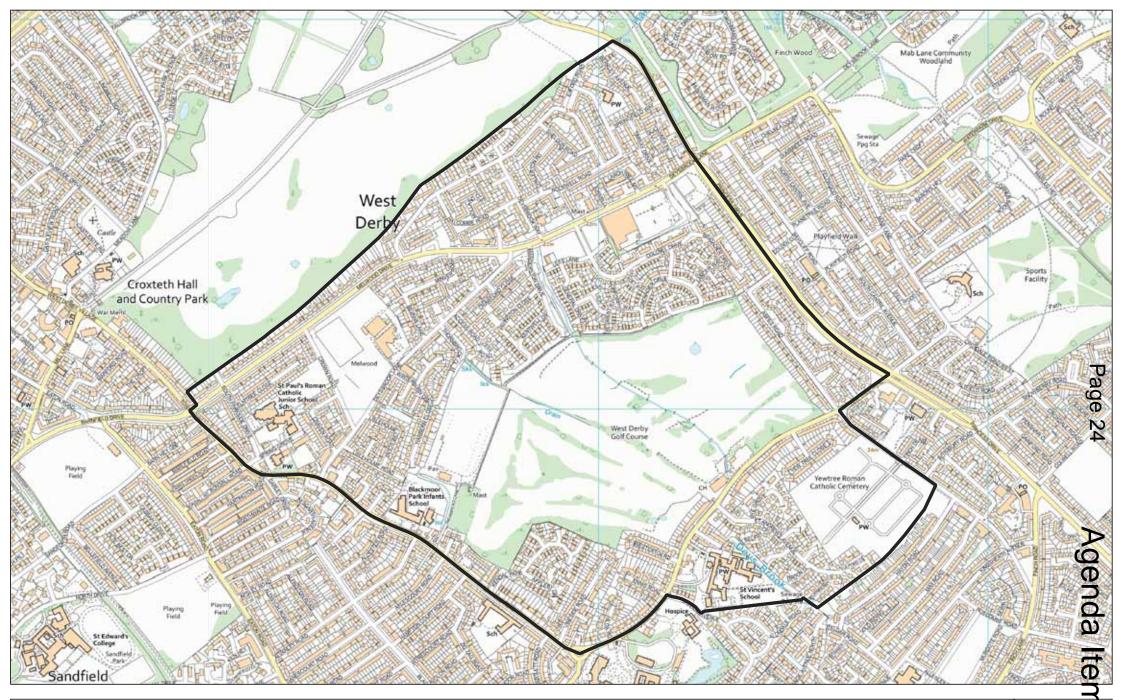




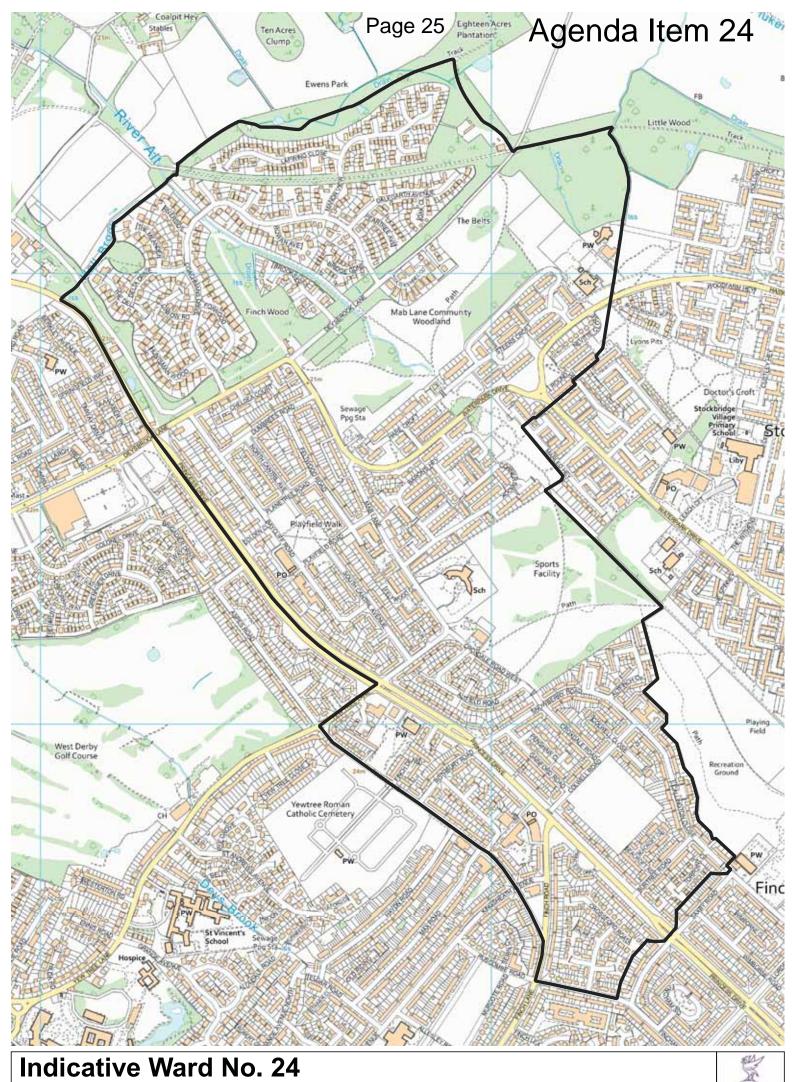


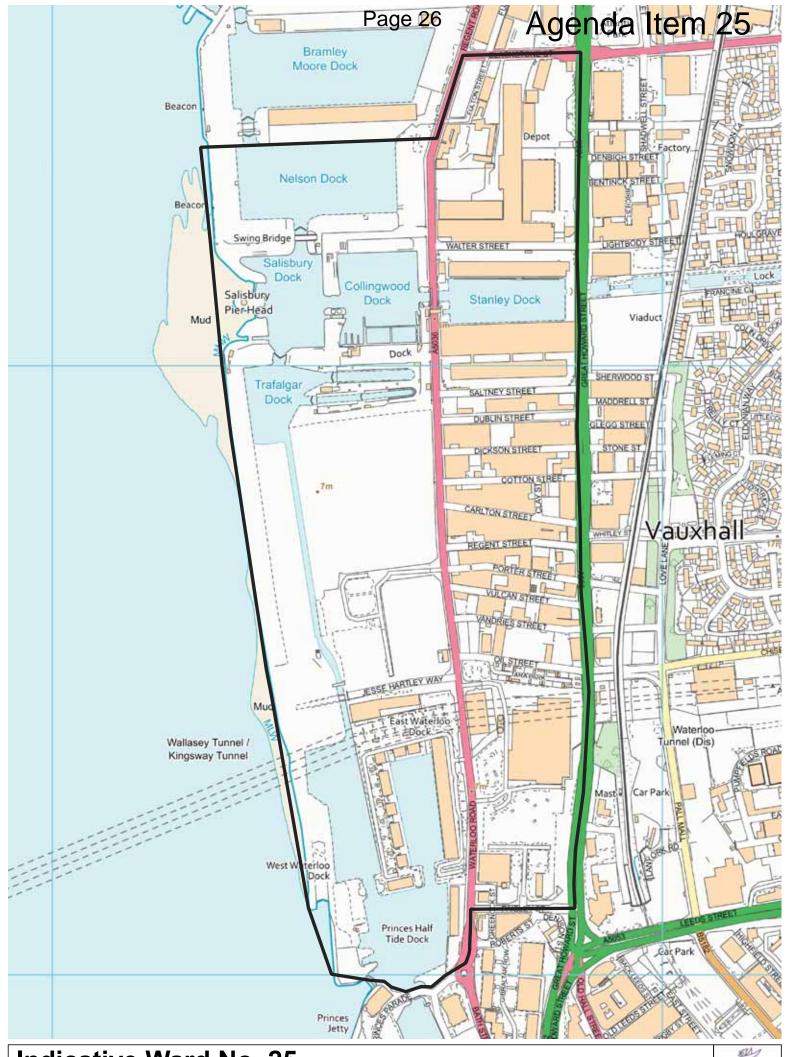




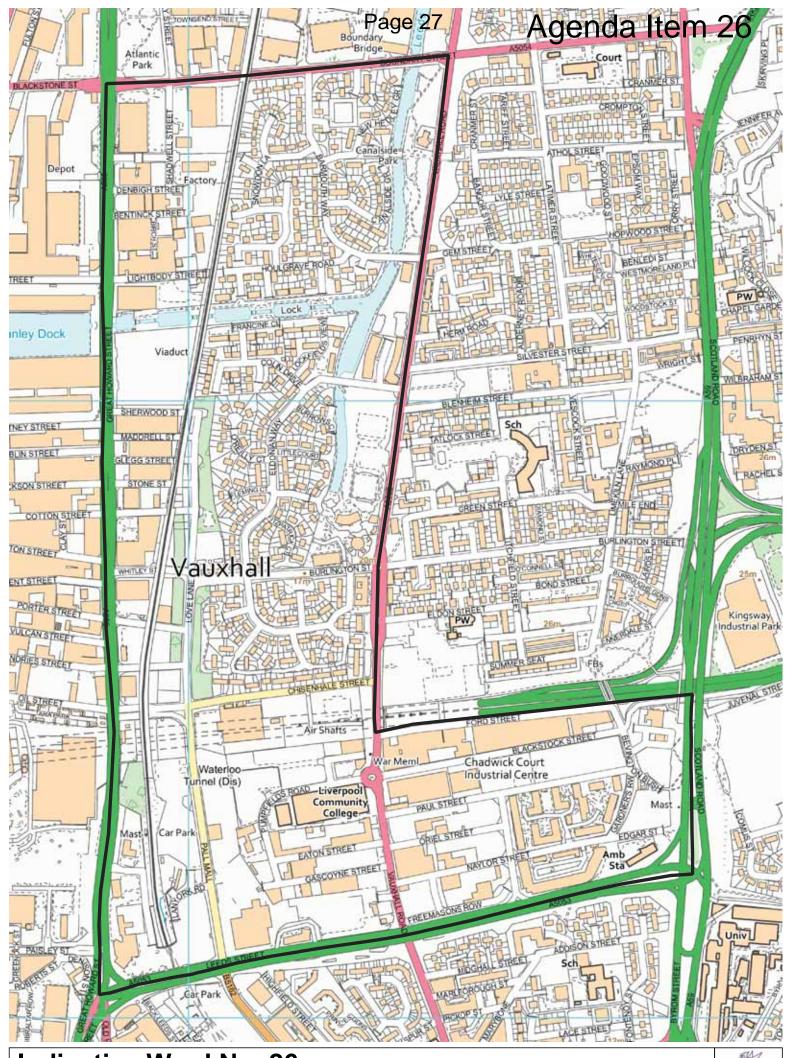




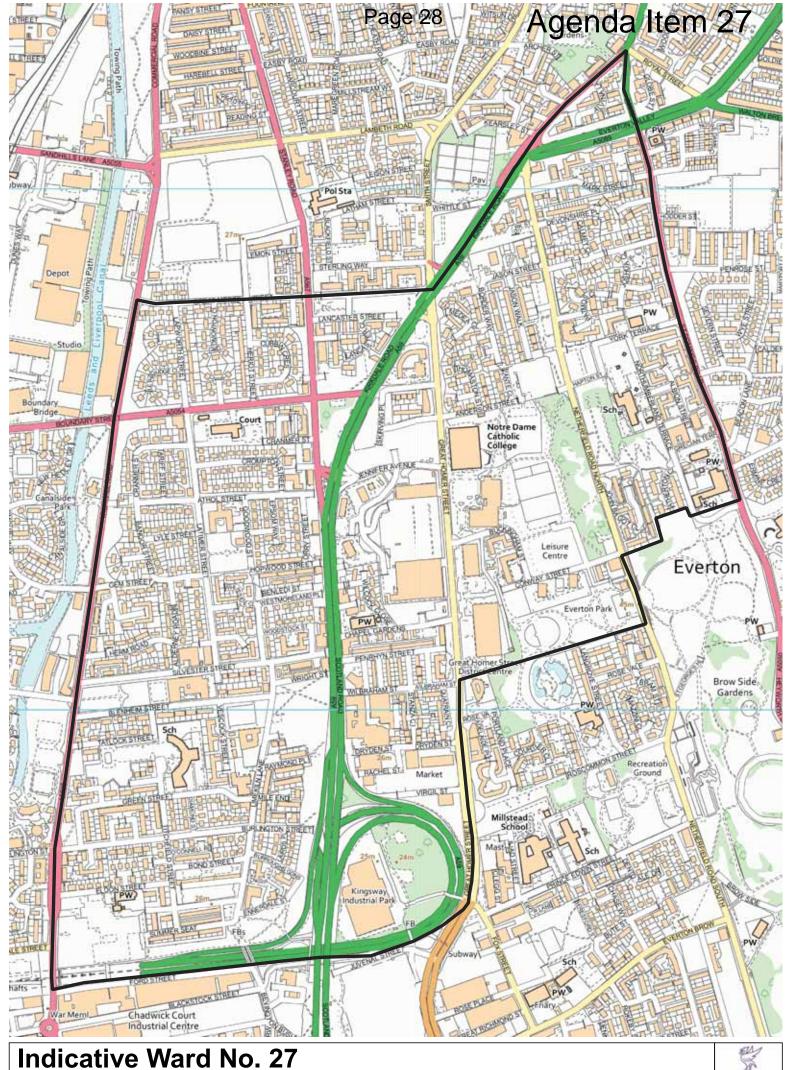


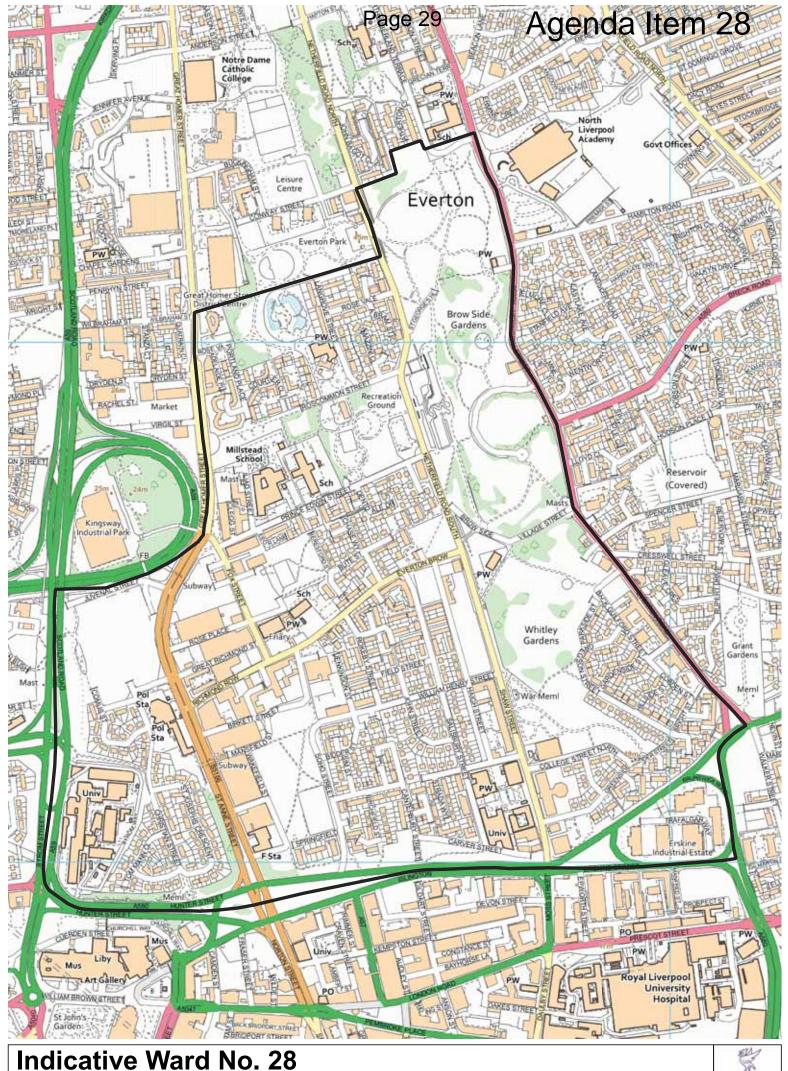






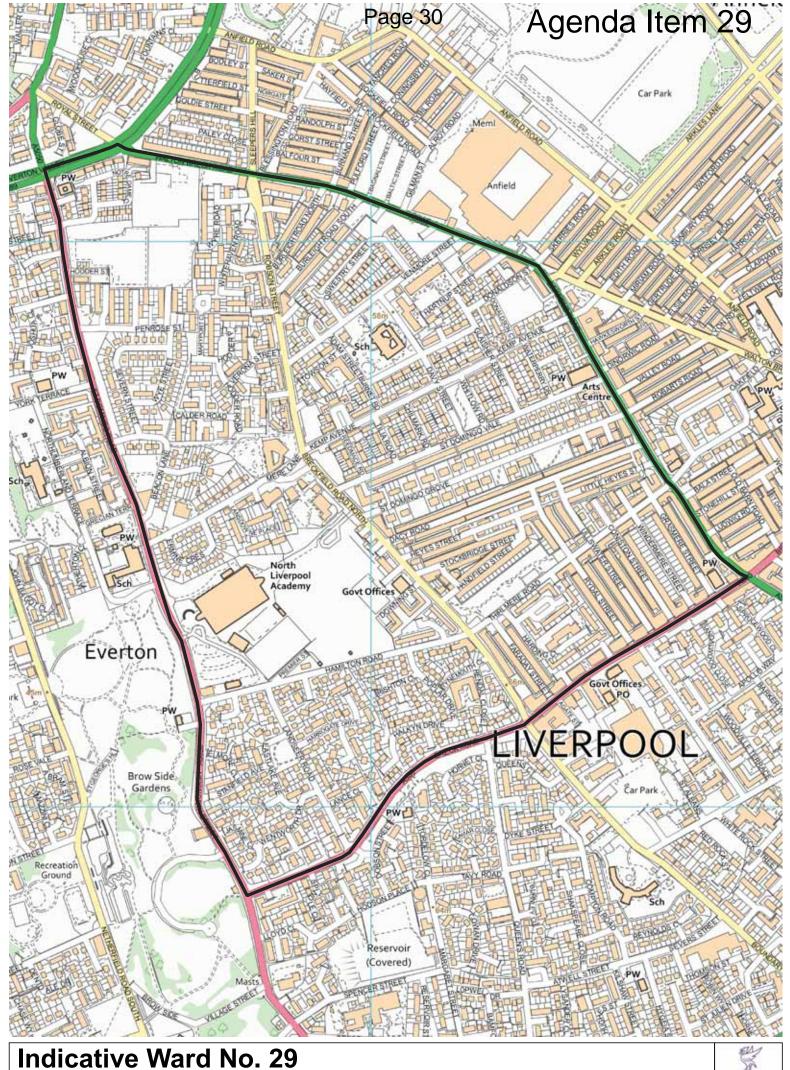


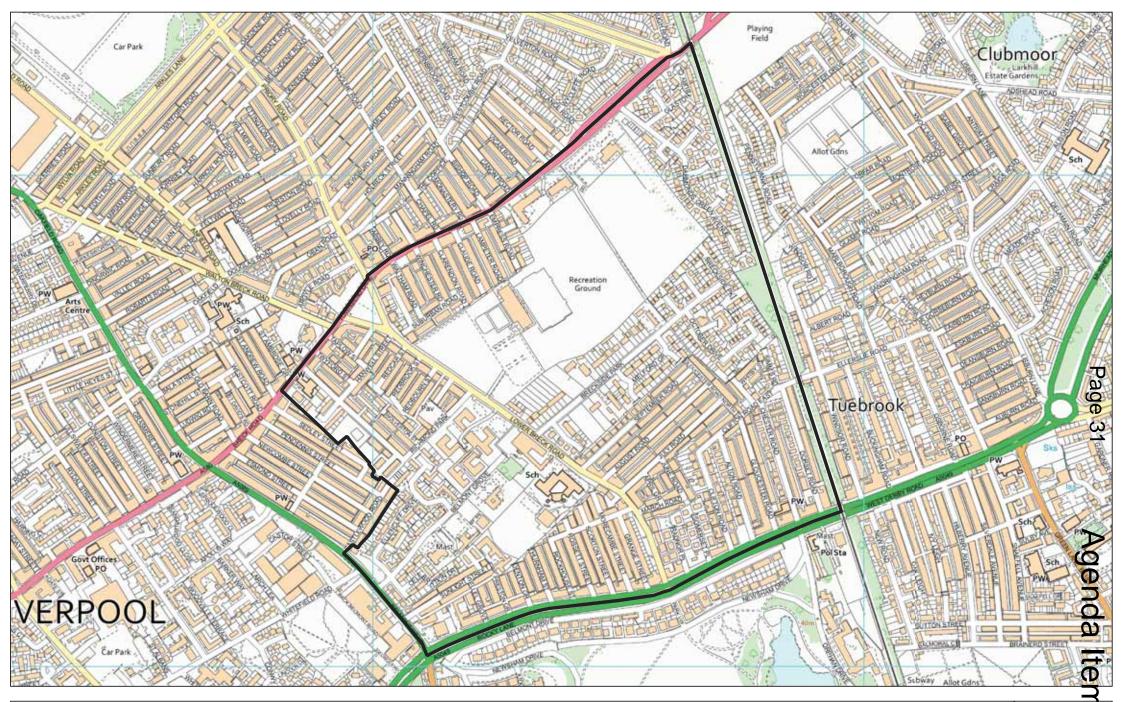




© Crown copyright and database rights 2021 Ordnance Survey

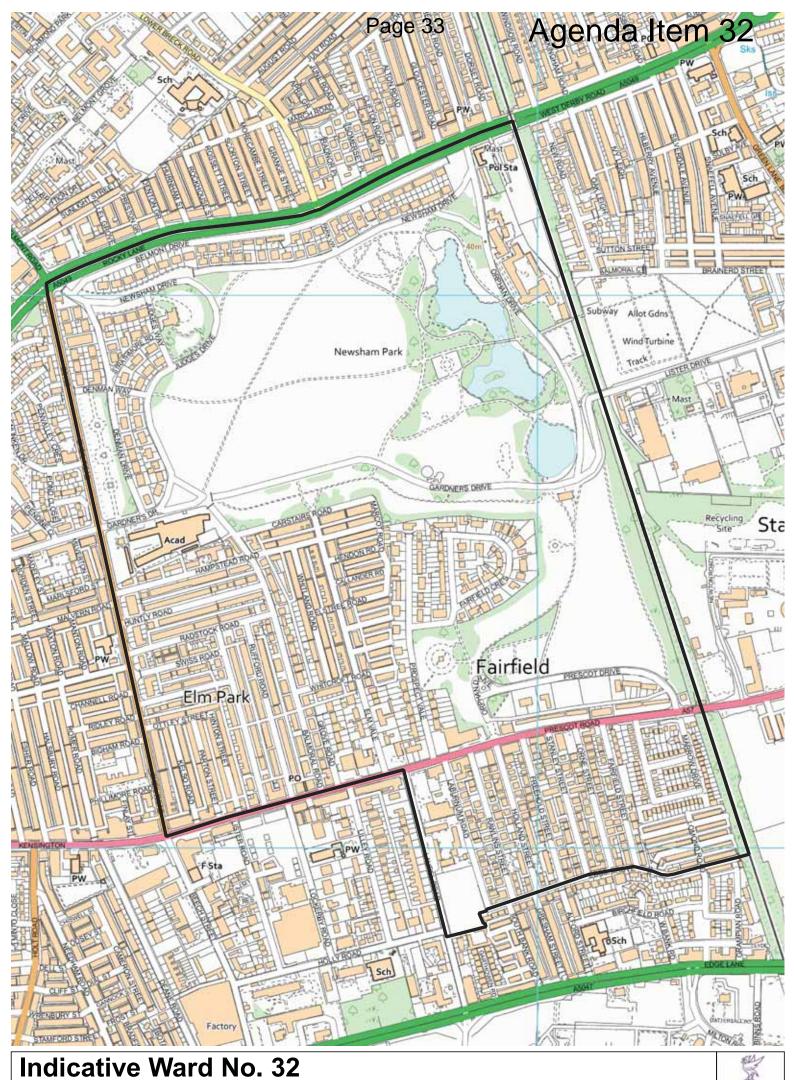


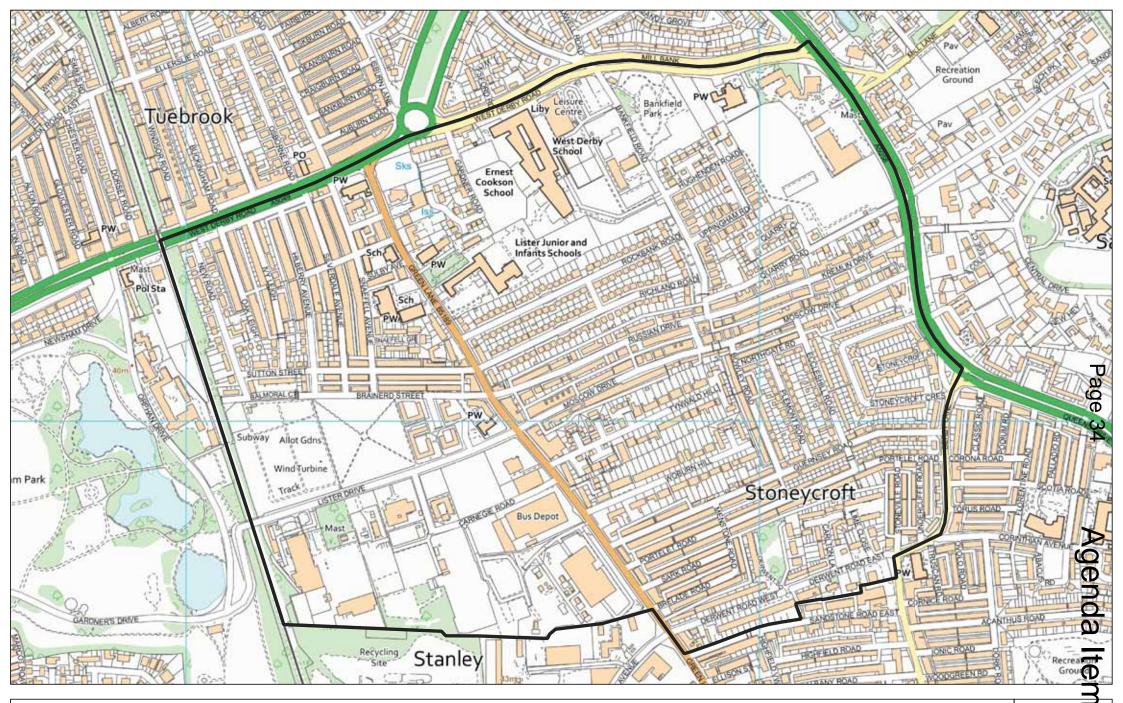


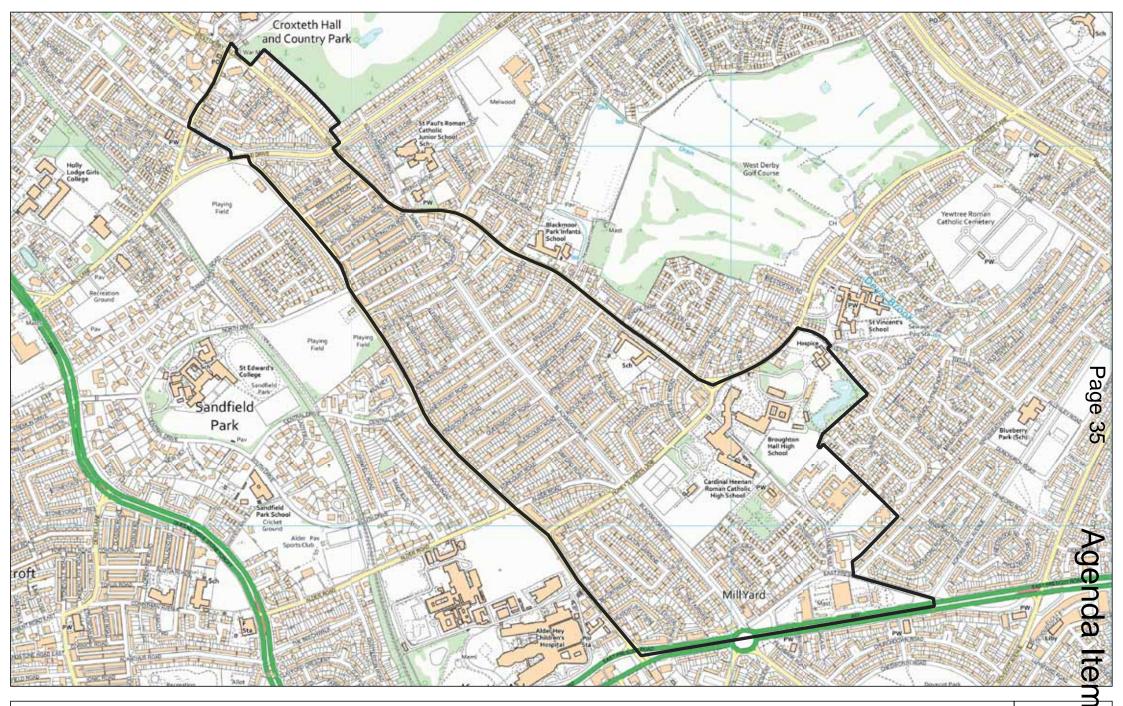


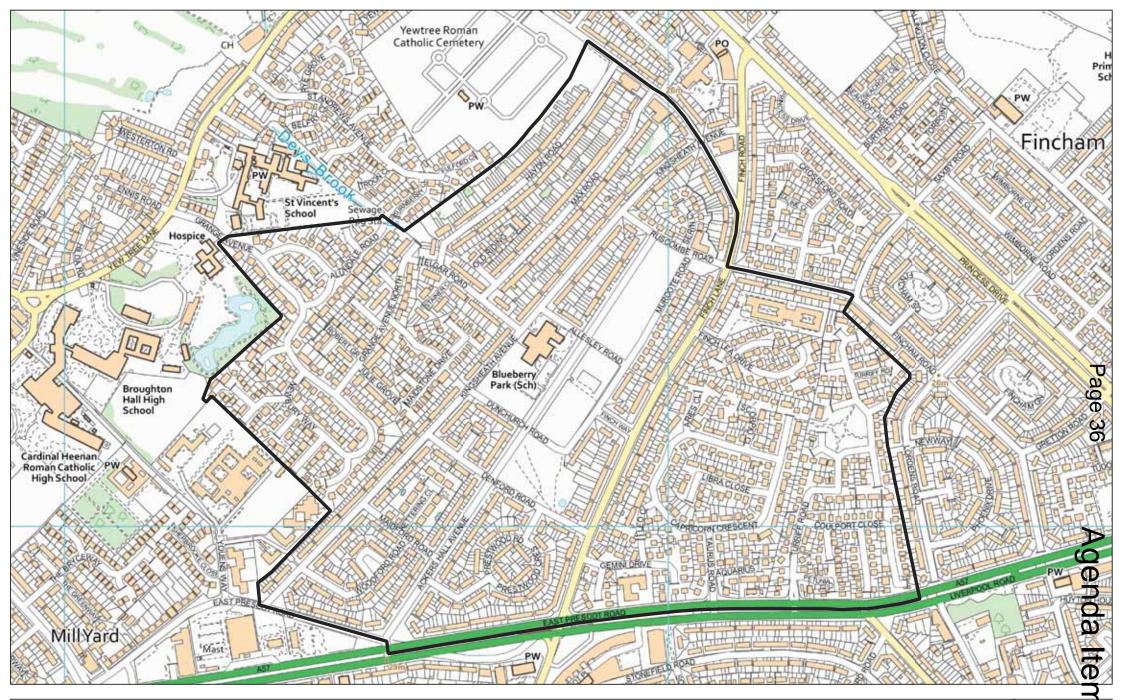






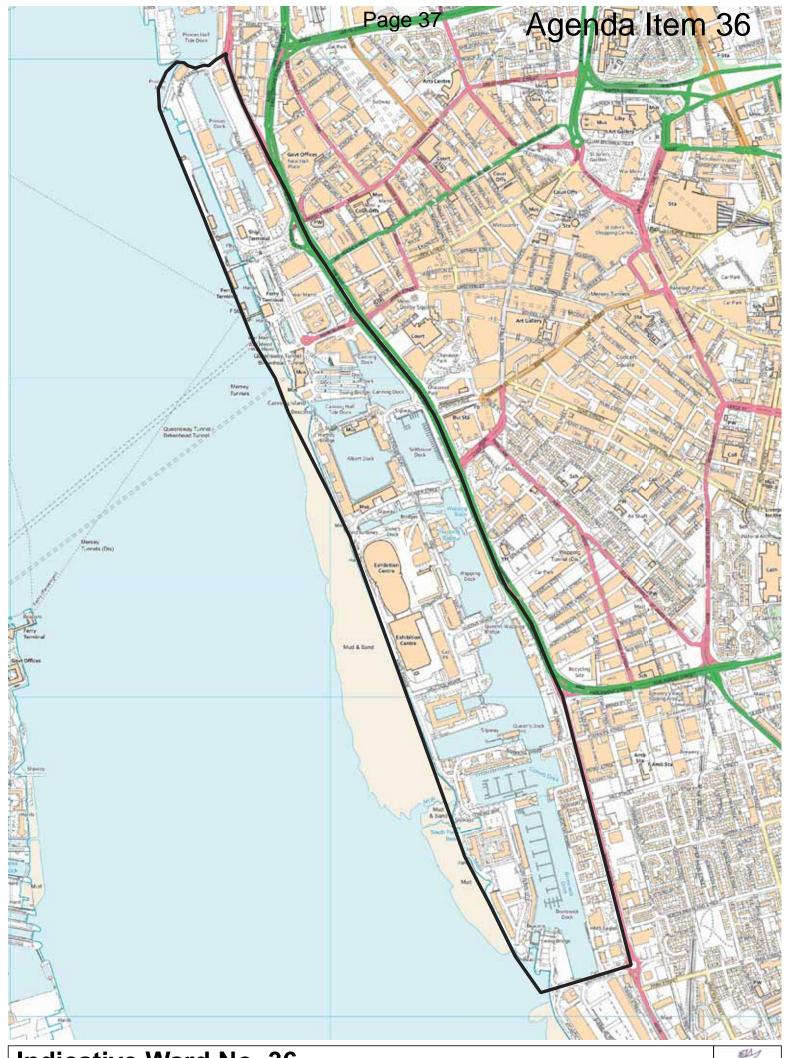






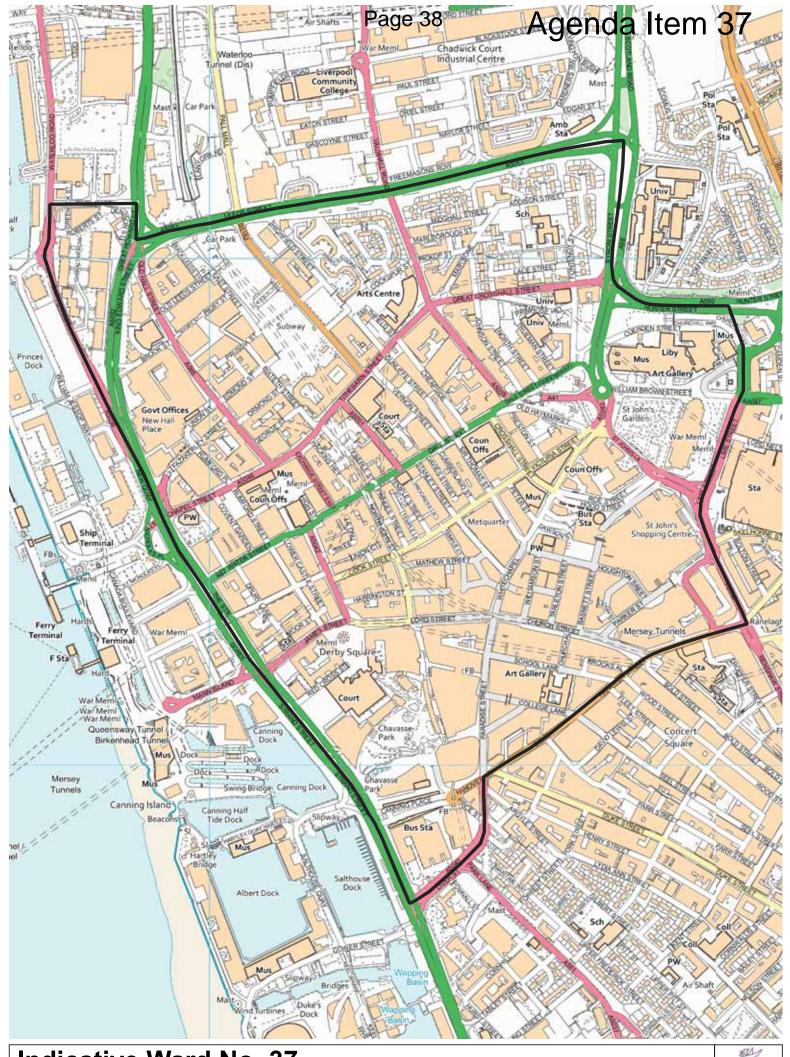




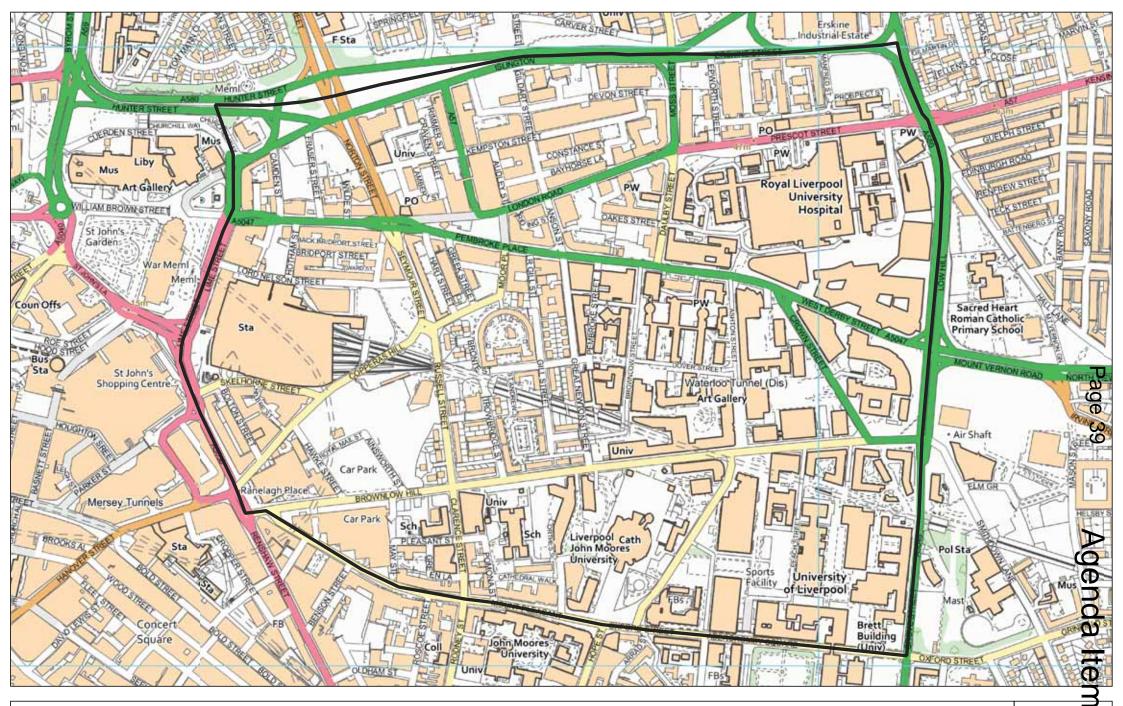


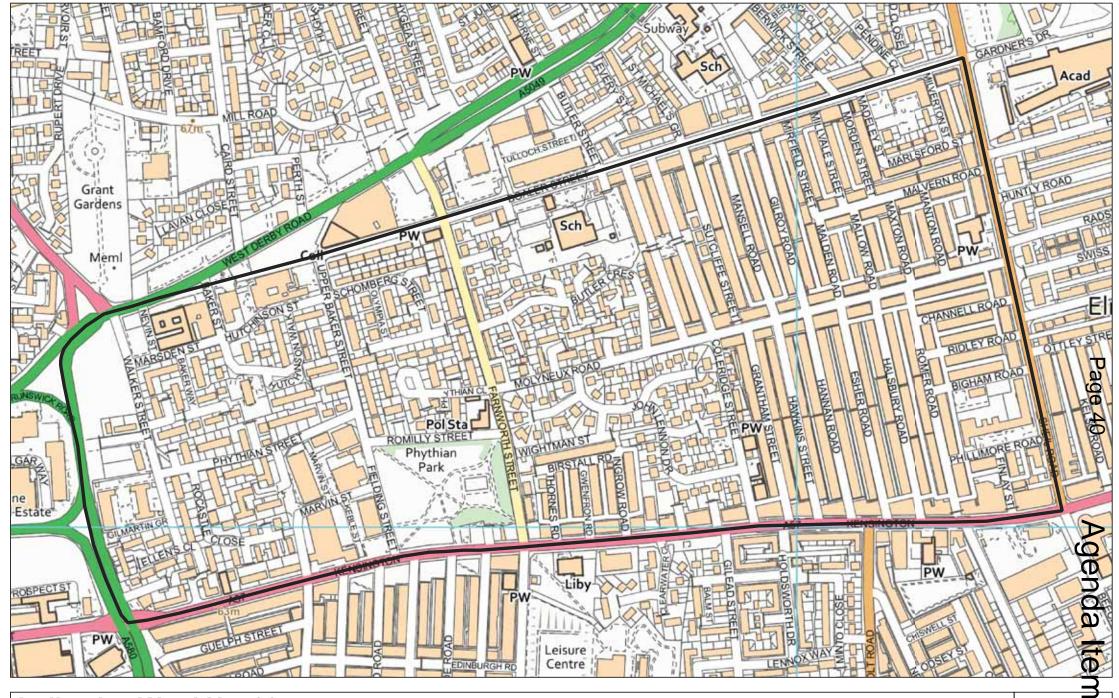






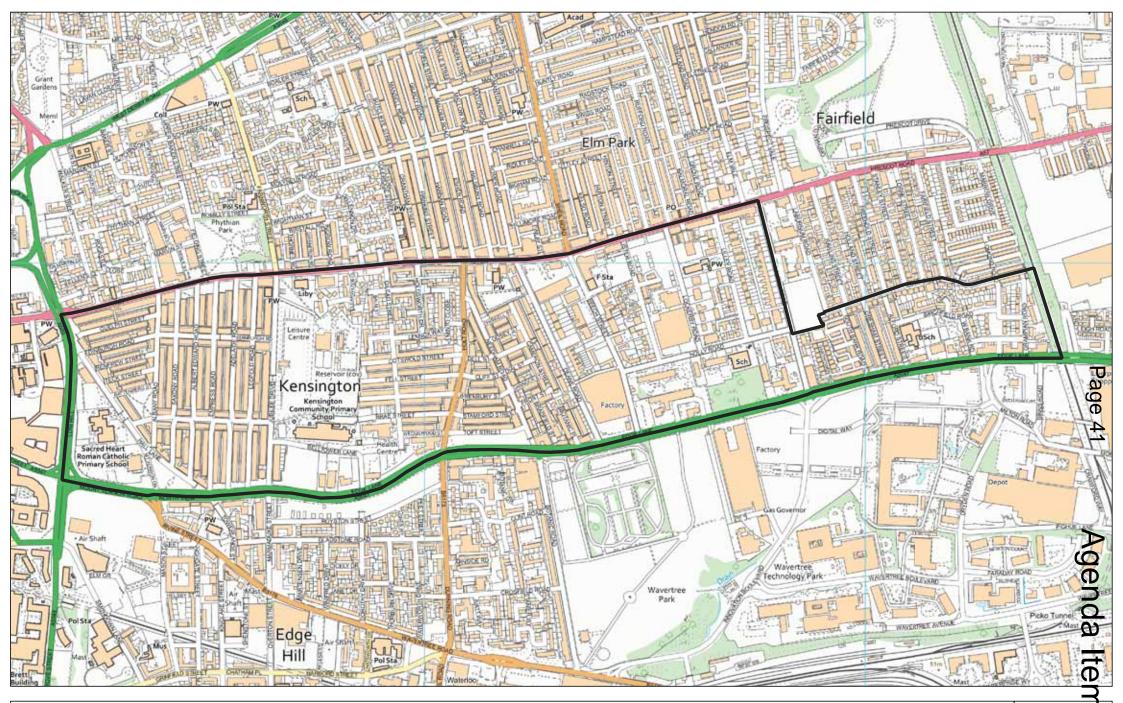






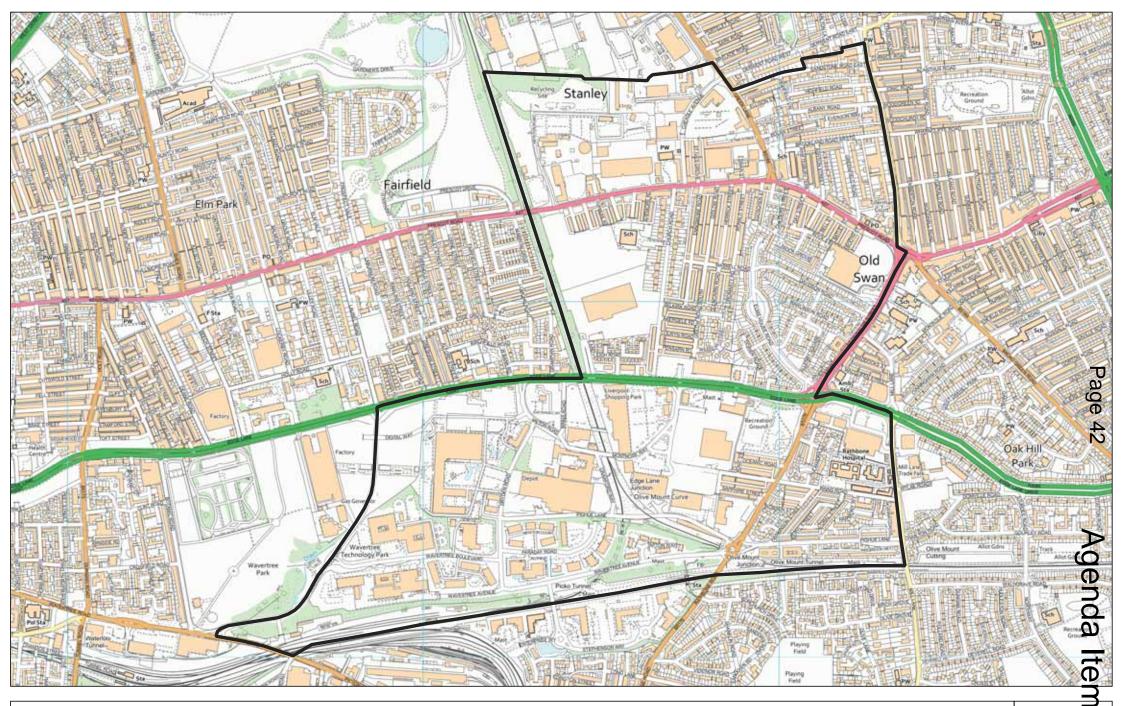






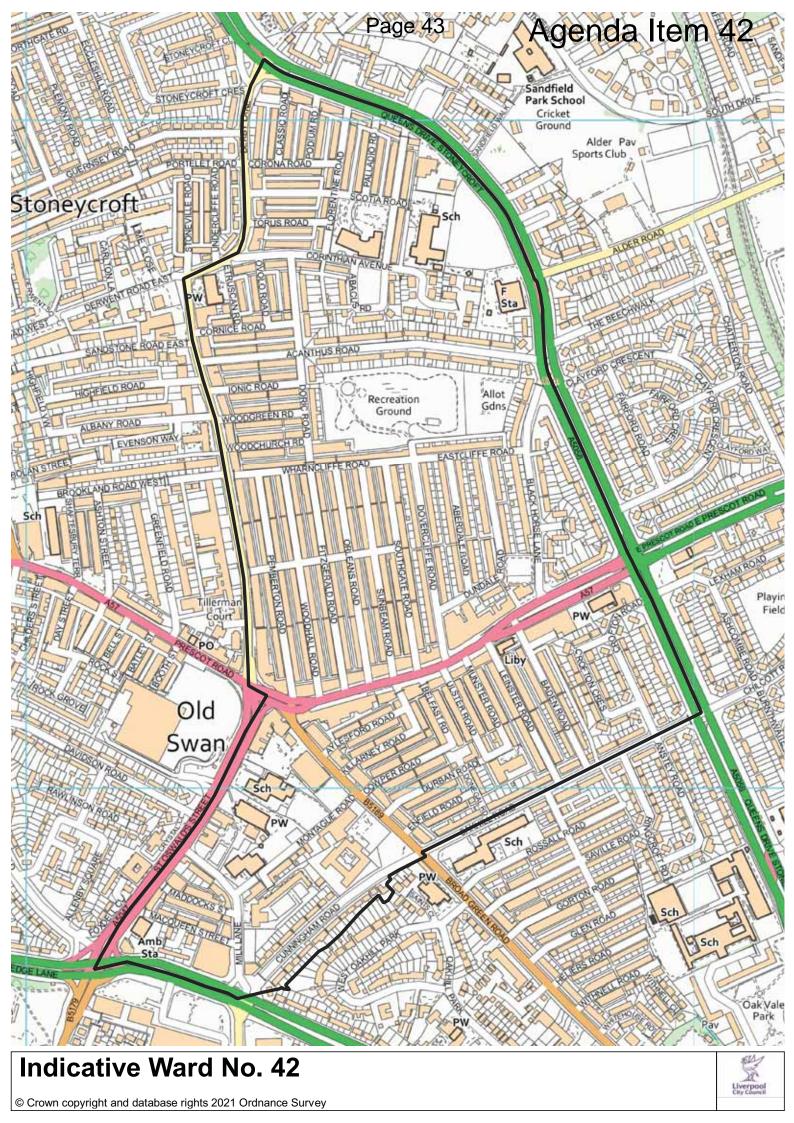


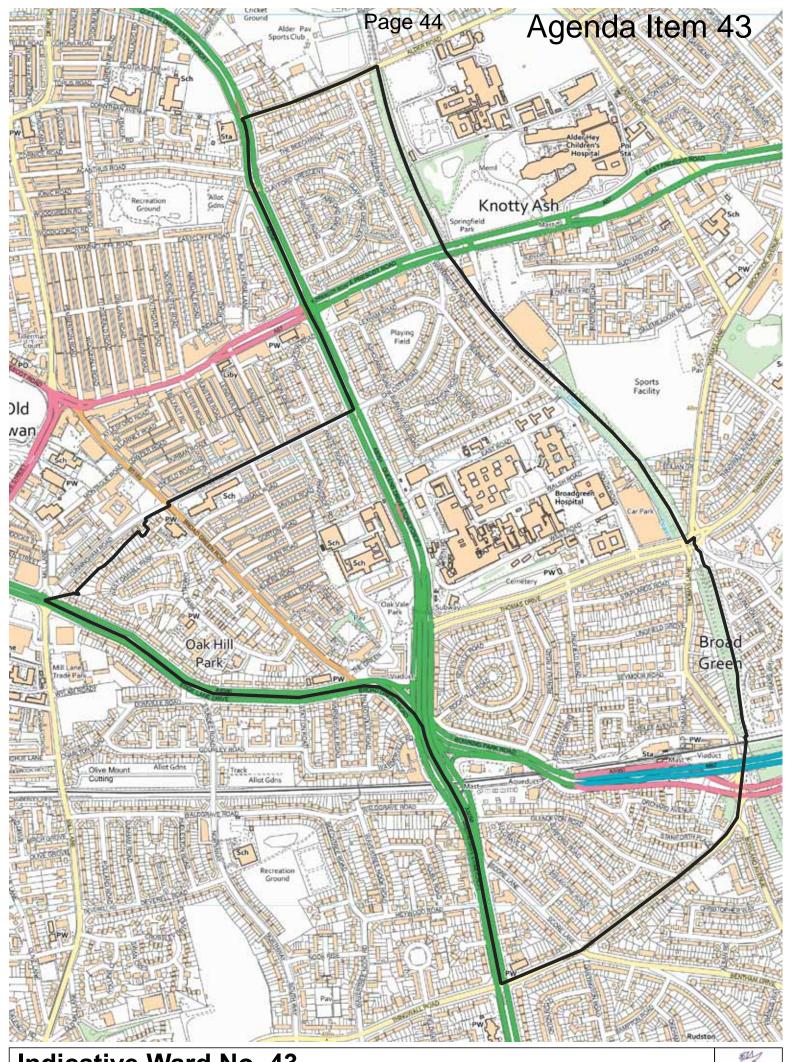




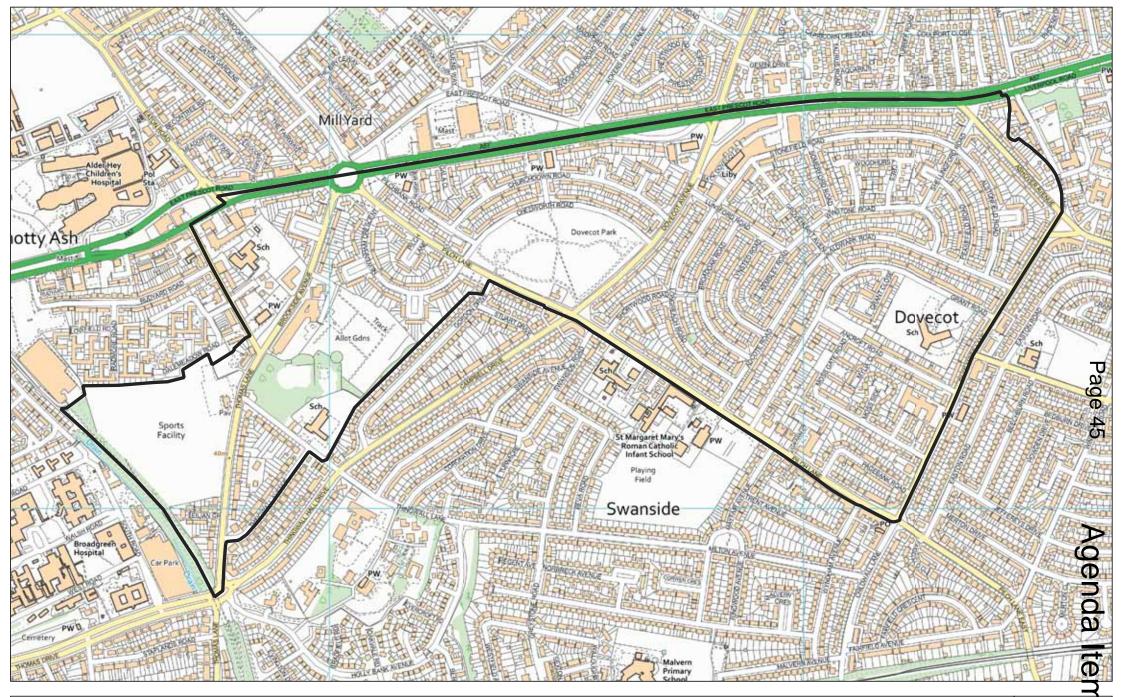




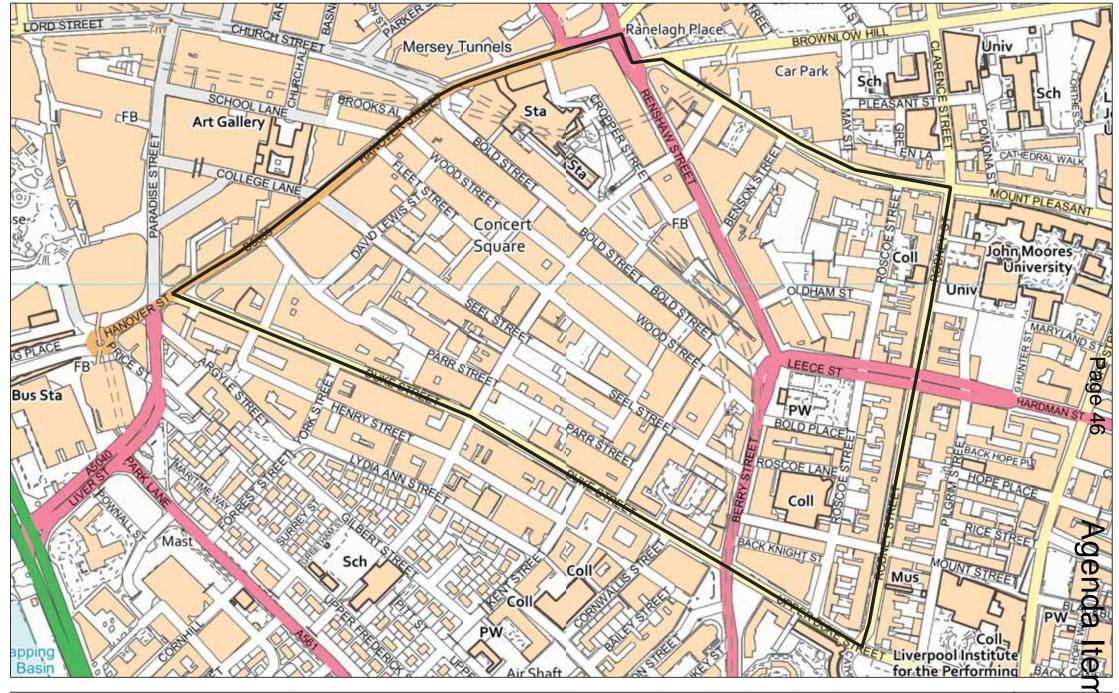






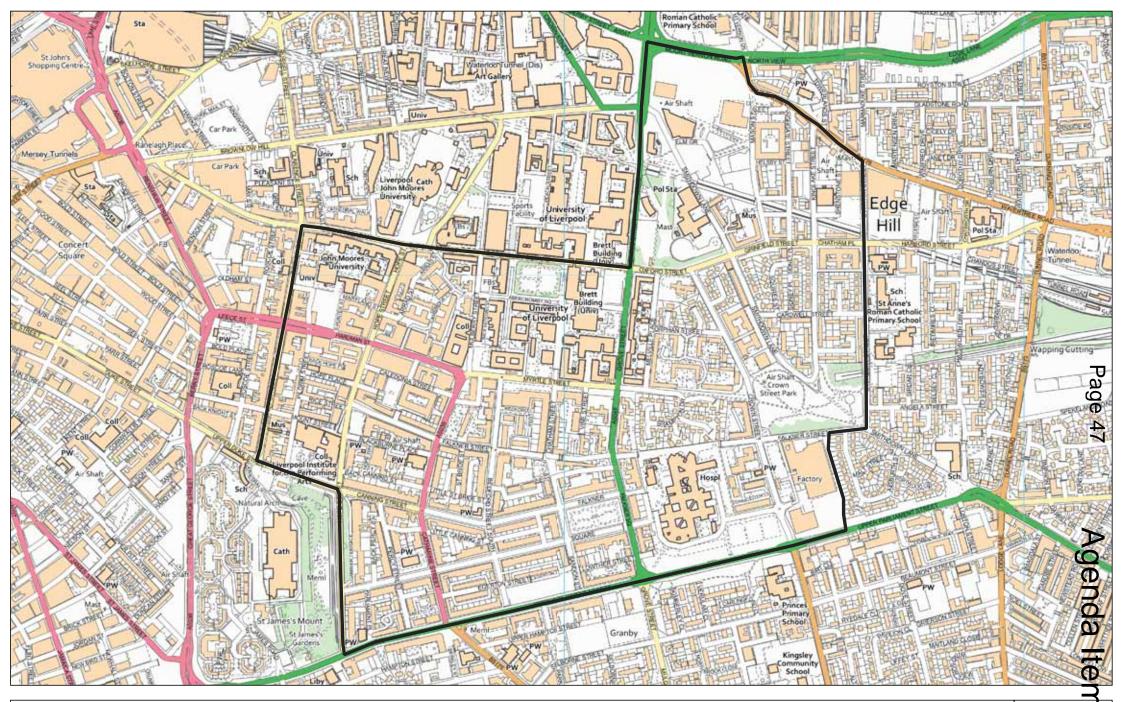




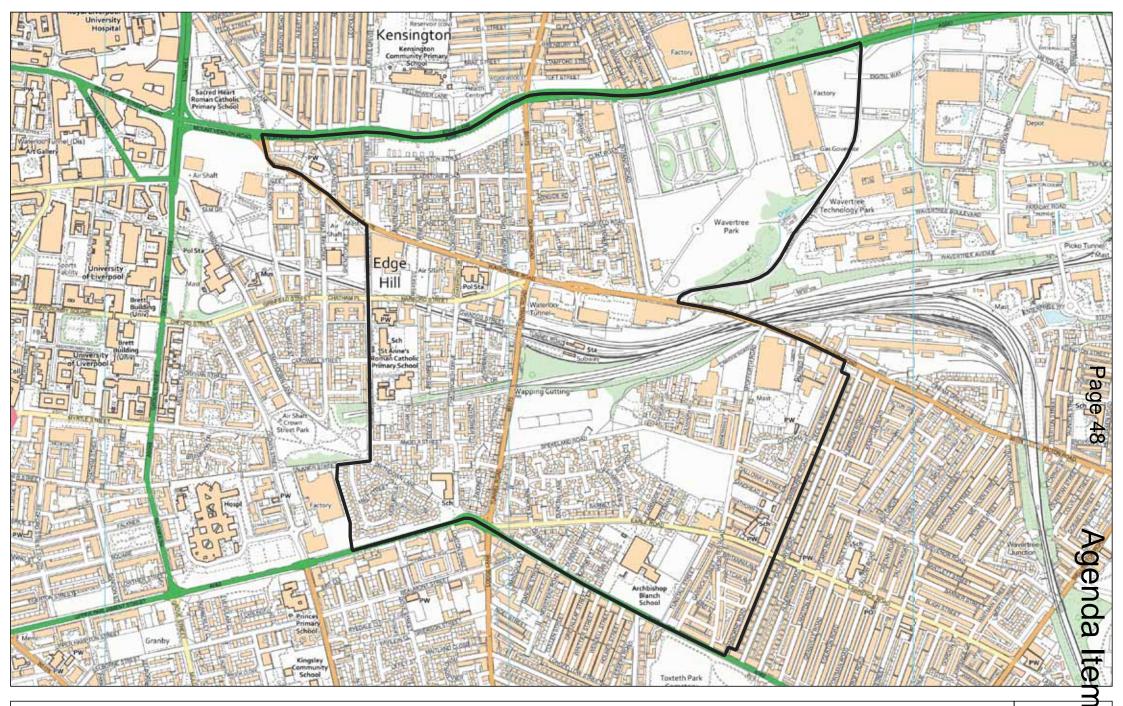






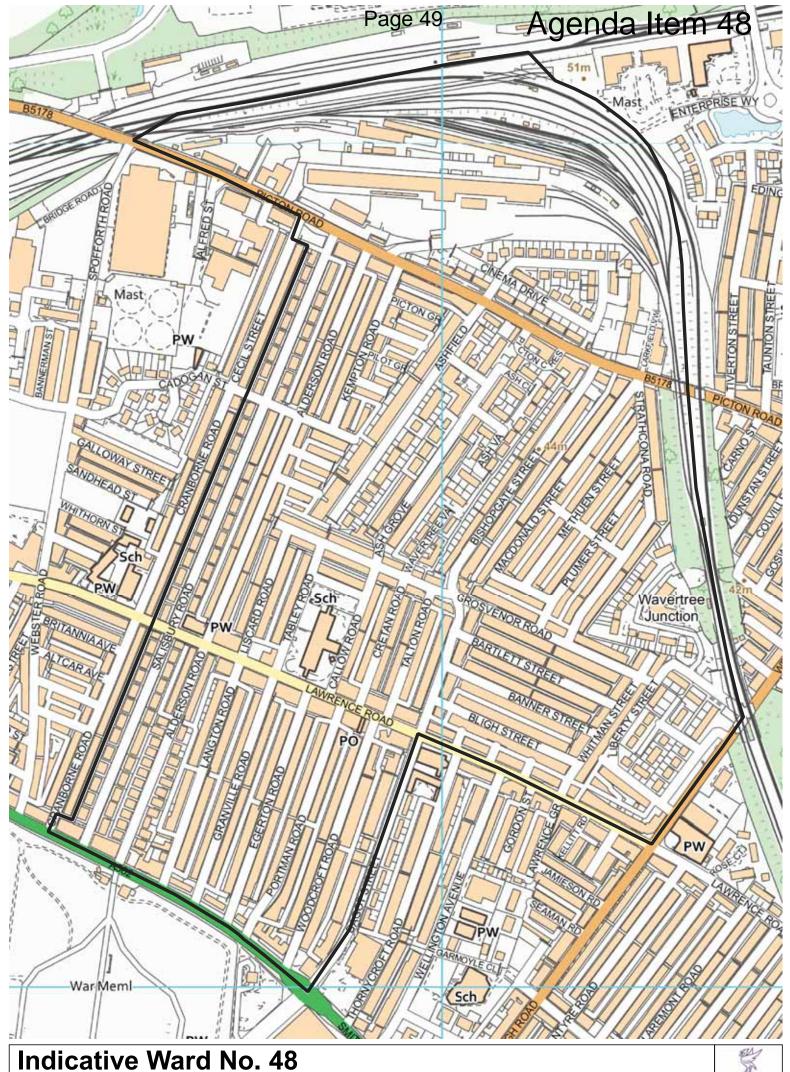






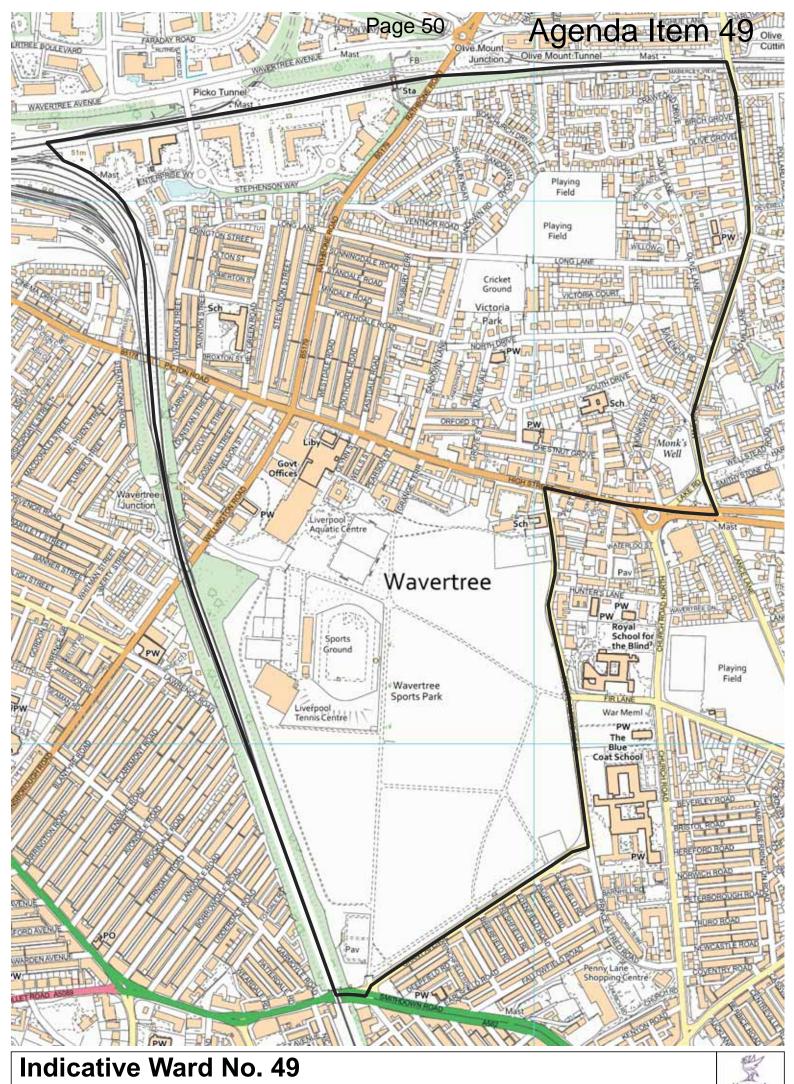


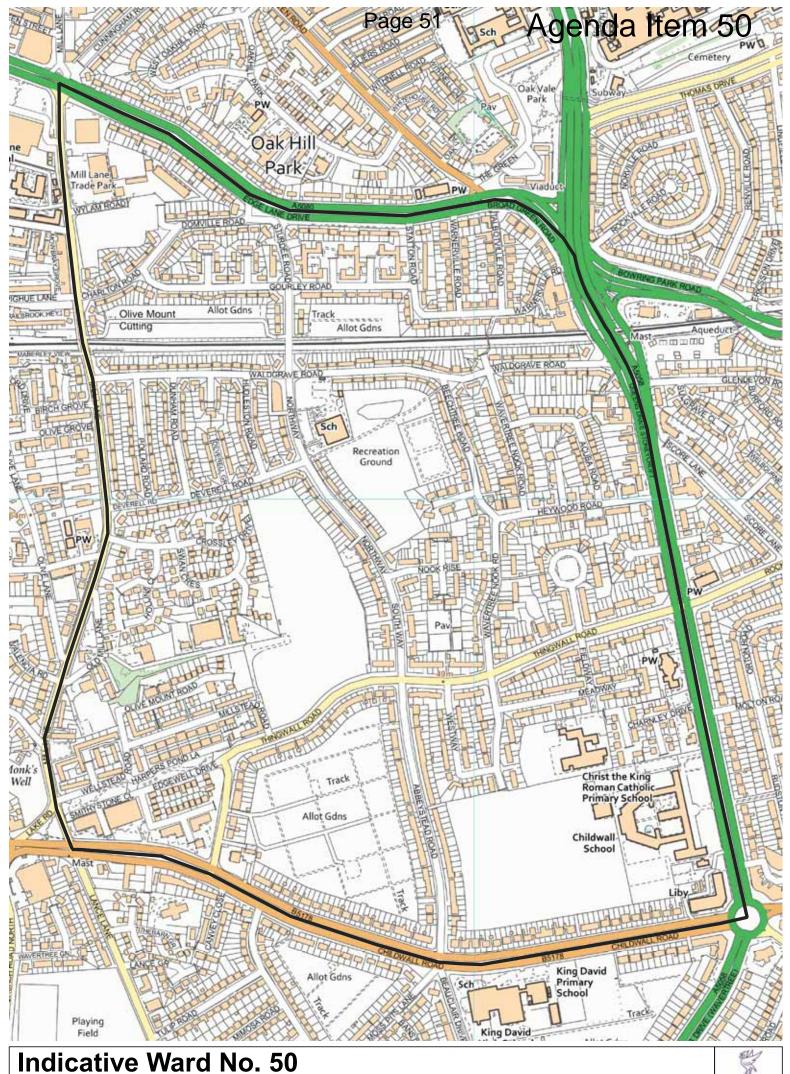




© Crown copyright and database rights 2021 Ordnance Survey

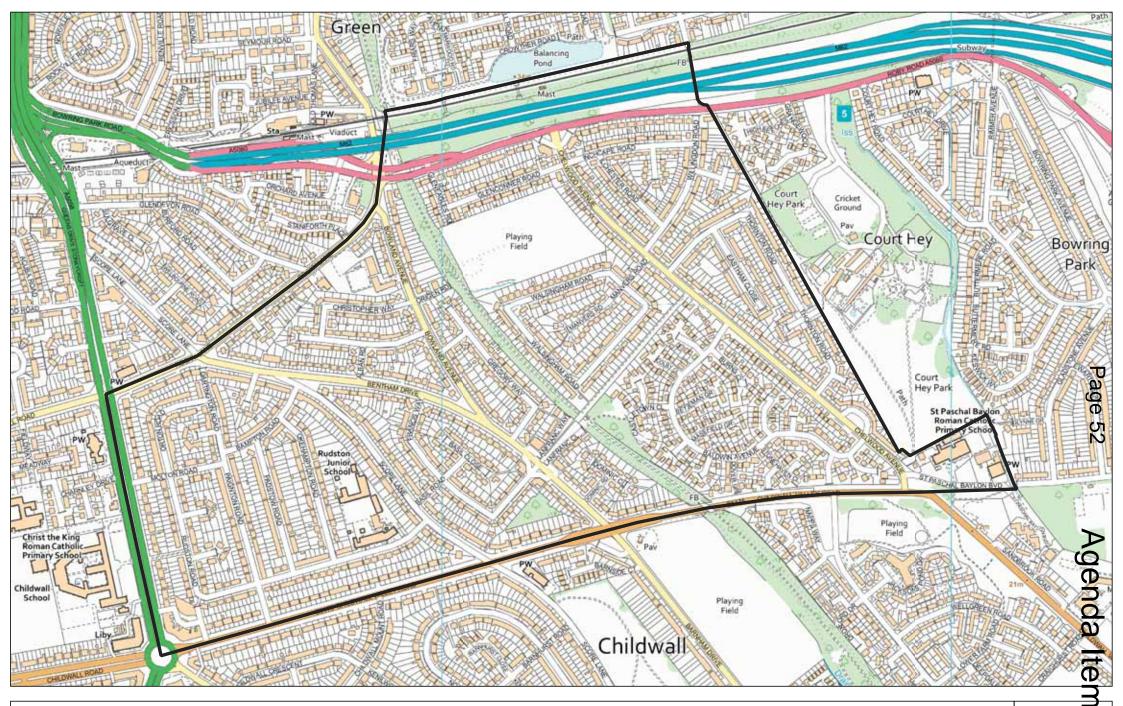




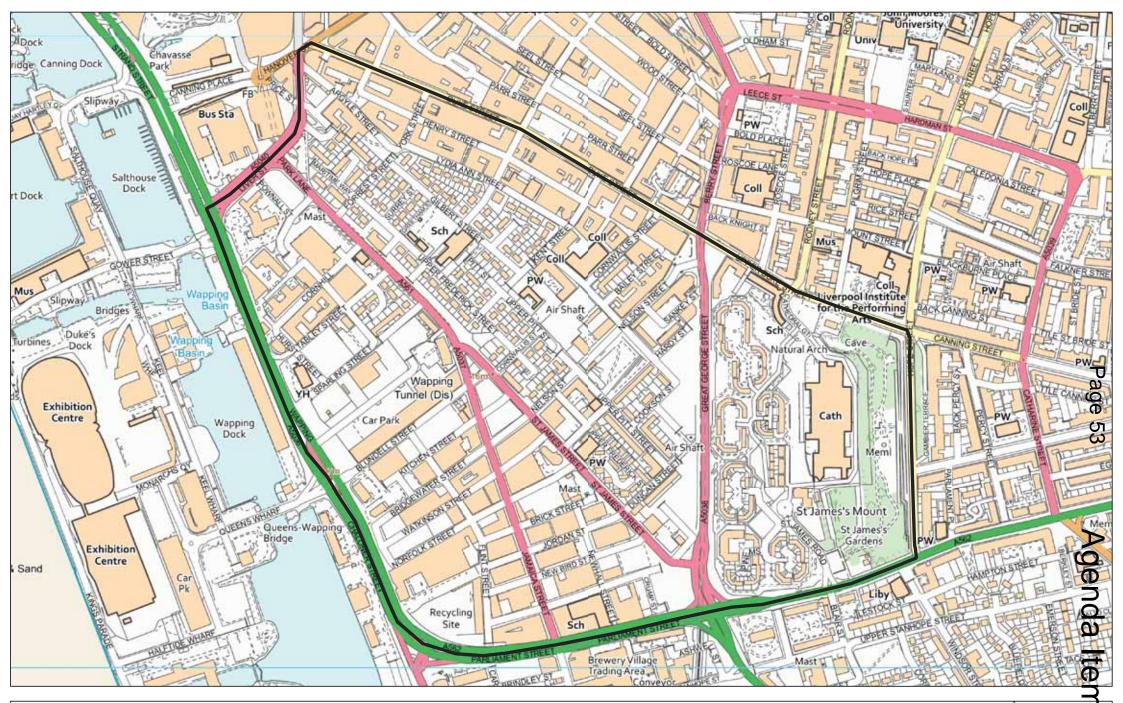


© Crown copyright and database rights 2021 Ordnance Survey

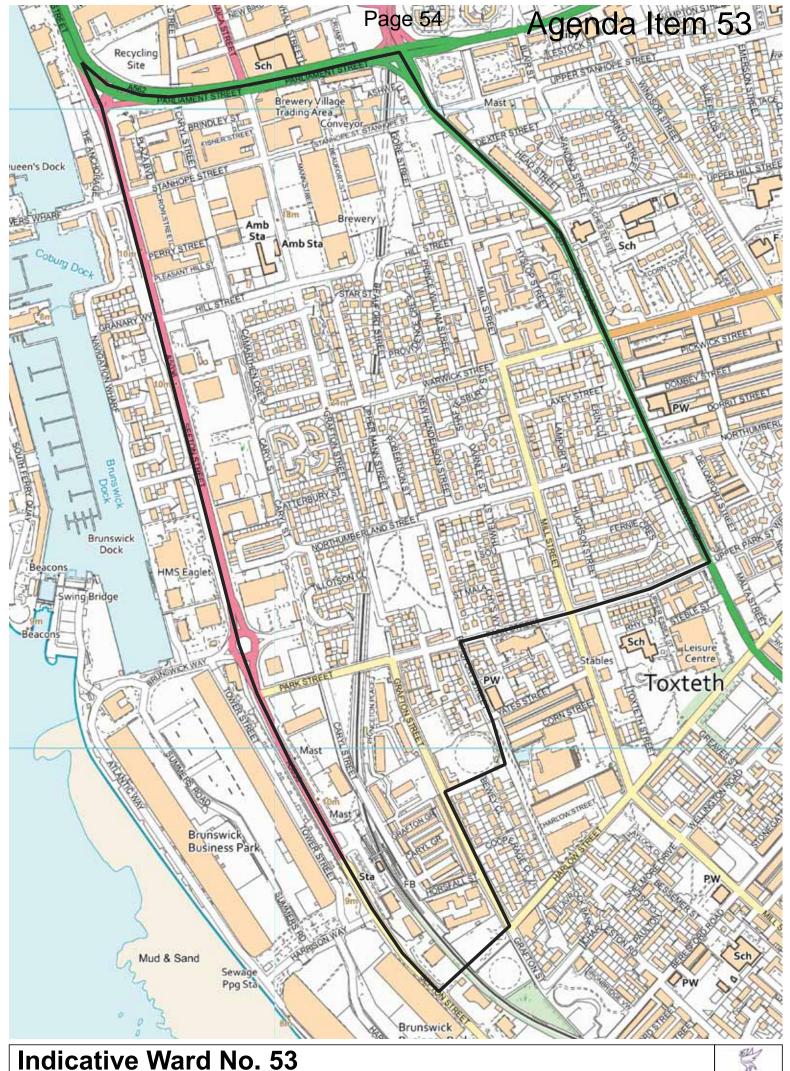






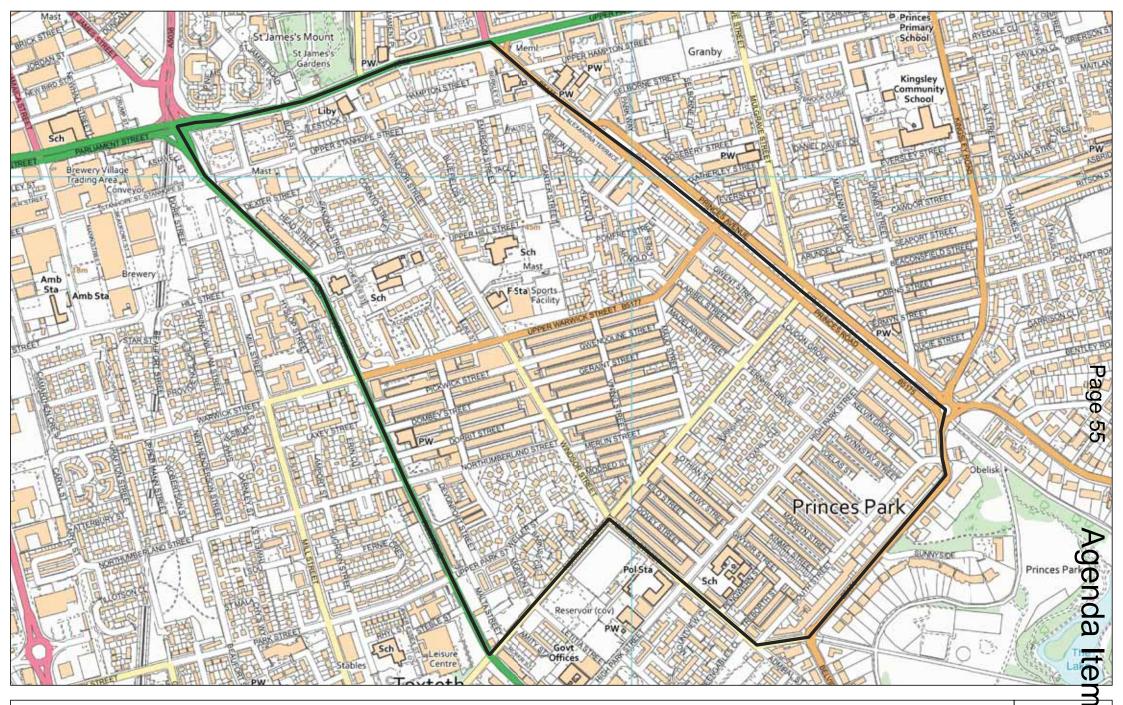






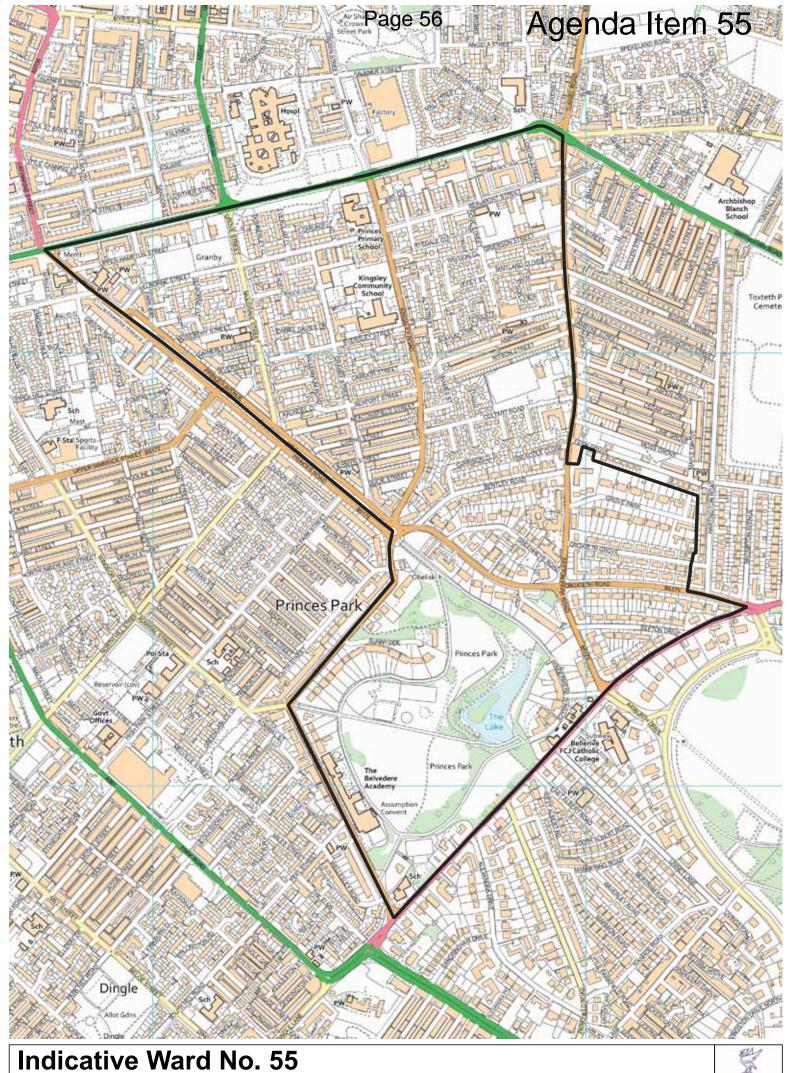
© Crown copyright and database rights 2021 Ordnance Survey







Liverpool



© Crown copyright and database rights 2021 Ordnance Survey



